

University of the State of New York

Extension Bulletin

No. 20 June 1897

PUBLIC LIBRARIES NO. 6

REPORT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES DIVISION 1896 INCLUDING STATISTICS OF NEW YORK LIBRARIES

	PAGE		PAGE
Public libraries division		Statistics of N. Y. libraries	
Inspection	113	Reports received.....	157
Libraries visited.....	113	Summaries.....	157
Organization of new libraries.....	115	Examination of tables	160
Libraries chartered, admitted and reg- istered during year.....	115	Date of founding.....	160
Founding and control.....	117	Source of charter.....	160
Libraries admitted.....	119	Growth.....	160
Registered libraries.....	119	Geographic distribution of libraries and comparative circulation by counties.....	161
Unregistered charter	119	Comparative summary of free and other libraries.....	163
Libraries and institutes in the Univer- sity.....	119	Large libraries.....	164
Growth of free libraries in the Univer- sity.....	126	Comparative growth of libraries.....	165
Grants.....	128	Free libraries and their circulation.....	165
Summary statement 1891-96.....	133	Free reference libraries.....	167
Traveling libraries.....	134	College libraries.....	168
Volumes.....	134	Law libraries.....	168
Additions.....	135	Special reports.....	168
Use.....	136	Library buildings.....	168
Capitol library.....	145	Gifts and special additions.....	170
Extension library.....	146	Arrangement and cataloguing.....	171
General library interests.....	149	Miscellaneous.....	172
Local subsidies.....	149	Summary of reports of N. Y. libraries.....	172
Advice and assistance.....	149	Geographic distribution by counties.....	251
Best books of 1895.....	150	Libraries of 10,000 volumes.....	254
Library legislation.....	152	Comparative growth of libraries.....	256
Library legislation in other states.....	153	Libraries of 1000 volumes free for lending.....	257
N. Y. library association.....	154	Libraries of 1000 volumes free for reference.....	264
N. Y. library club.....	155	College libraries.....	266
American library association.....	155	Law libraries.....	267
Library session of University convoca- tion.....	156	Index	269
National educational association.....	156		

ALBANY

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Regents

ANSON JUDD UPSON, D. D., LL. D., L. H. D., <i>Chancellor</i>	
WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D., <i>Vice-Chancellor</i>	
FRANK S. BLACK, B. A., Governor	
TIMOTHY L. WOODRUFF, M. A., Lieutenant-Governor	} <i>Ex officio</i>
JOHN PALMER, Secretary of State	
CHARLES R. SKINNER, M. A., LL. D., Sup't of Pub. Inst.	

In order of election by the legislature

YEAR					
1873	MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, M. A., LL. D.	-	-	-	Troy
1874	ANSON JUDD UPSON, D. D., LL. D., L. H. D.	-	-	-	Glens Falls
1877	CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, LL. D.	-	-	-	New York
1877	CHARLES E. FITCH, LL. B., M. A., L. H. D.	-	-	-	Rochester
1877	ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D.	-	-	-	Syracuse
1878	WHITELAW REID, LL. D.	-	-	-	New York
1881	WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. A., M. D.	-	-	-	Utica
1881	HENRY E. TURNER	-	-	-	Lowville
1883	ST CLAIR MCKELWAY, M. A., LL. D., L. H. D., D. C. L.	-	-	-	Brooklyn
1885	HAMILTON HARRIS, Ph. D., LL. D.	-	-	-	Albany
1885	DANIEL BEACH, Ph. D., LL. D.	-	-	-	Watkins
1888	CARROLL E. SMITH, LL. D.	-	-	-	Syracuse
1890	PLINY T. SEXTON, LL. D.	-	-	-	Palmyra
1890	T. GUILFORD SMITH, M. A., C. E.	-	-	-	Buffalo
1892	WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D.	-	-	-	Albany
1893	LEWIS A. STIMSON, B. A., M. D.	-	-	-	New York
1894	SYLVESTER MALONE	-	-	-	Brooklyn
1895	ALBERT VANDER VEER, M. D., Ph. D.	-	-	-	Albany
1897	CHESTER S. LORD, M. A.	-	-	-	Brooklyn

Elected by the regents

1888	MELVIL DEWEY, M. A., <i>Secretary</i>	-	-	-	Albany
------	---------------------------------------	---	---	---	--------

Extension Bulletin

No. 20 June 1897

REPORT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES DIVISION 1896

To the regents of the University of the State of New York

I have the honor to report as follows for the year ending September 30, 1896.

INSPECTION

Libraries visited. In the year ending September 30, 1896, the inspector, William R. Eastman, visited 134 libraries in 41 counties, of which number 62 had not been previously reached and 29 are not connected with the University. 20 of the visited libraries received University charters within the year, three were admitted with existing charters and 10 others were registered as maintaining a proper standard. 50 of the visited libraries received grants of public library money. The number of inspections was 19 more than the previous year. The libraries of the state hospitals were visited at the request of the commission in lunacy to obtain information on which to act in furnishing books to these institutions under the provision of the 'Insanity law' of 1896. The following were visited:

Libraries visited during year ending September 30, 1896

1 Albany female academy library	10 Auburn, Seymour library
2 Albany free library	11 Ballston Spa, Ballston pub. library
3 Albany, Catholic union library	12 <i>a</i> Bath, Davenport free library
4 Albany, Young men's ass'n library	13 Bath Beach, New Utrecht free lib.
5 Albany, Young men's Christian association library	14 Bath-on-Hudson, North Greenbush public library
6 Albion public library	15 Bay Ridge free library
7 <i>a</i> Albion, Town library	16 <i>a</i> Blythebourne, St Jude's free lib.
8 Amsterdam library association	17 <i>a</i> Brooklyn library
9 Angelica, Wilson academy library	18 <i>a</i> Brooklyn, Kings co. med. soc. lib.

a Not connected with the University.

Libraries visited during the year, etc. (*continued*)

19 Brooklyn, Pratt institute library	57 Hornellsville, Hornell free library
20 ^a Brooklyn, Union for Christian work library	58 Ilion district library
21 ^a Brooklyn, Young men's Christian association library	59 ^a Ilion public library
22 ^a Brooklyn, Young women's Christian association library	60 Jamestown, James Prendergast free library
23 Buffalo historical society library	61 Jamestown union school library
24 Buffalo library	62 Jamestown, Young men's Christian association
25 ^a Buffalo society of artists library	63 Jordanville public library
26 ^a Buffalo state hospital library	64 Kenka college and institute lib.
27 Buffalo, Canisius college library	65 ^a Lancaster library
28 ^a Buffalo, Catholic institute library	66 Lancaster union school library
29 ^a Buffalo, Erie railway ass'n library	67 Littlefalls union school library
30 ^a Buffalo, German young men's ass'n library	68 Lockport public library
31 Buffalo, Grosvenor public library	69 Long Island City public library
32 Buffalo, High school library	70 Malone, Village school dist. library
33 ^a Buffalo, Sherman Jewett Williams memorial library	71 Malone, Wadhams reading circle
34 Buffalo, Univ. of Buf. med. dep't lib.	72 Marathon, Peck memorial lib. ass'n
35 Buffalo, Women's educational and industrial union library	73 Mohawk public library
36 Buffalo, Young men's Christian association library	74 Montour Falls, Havana free library
37 Canandaigua union school library	75 ^a Moravia, Powers library
38 Canandaigua, Wood library ass'n	76 Moravia union school library
39 Canastota union school library	77 Morristown public library
40 Canton free library	78 Mount Vernon public library
41 Crown Point chapel library	79 New York, Aguilar free library, 59th street branch
42 Dansville public library	80 New York, Aguilar free library, 110th street branch
43 Elizabethtown library association	81 New York, Aguilar free library, 5th street branch
44 Ellenville public library	82 New York, Bryson library, Teachers college
45 Fairport public library	83 ^a New York, City library
46 ^a Flatbush school library dist. no. 1	84 ^a New York, Kingsbridge free library association
47 Flushing library association	85 ^a New York, Lenox library
48 Fort Hamilton free library	86 New York free circulating library, Bloomingdale branch
49 Fredonia, Darwin R. Barker lib.	87 New York, St Agnes free library
50 Freeport public library	88 New York, Washington lights free library
51 Fulton public library	89 ^a New York, Young men's Christian ass'n, railroad branch library
52 ^a Gouverneur library association	90 Niagara Falls public library
53 Groton public library	91 North Tonawanda public library
54 Hammondsport public library	92 Nyack library
55 Haverstraw, Kings daughters public library	93 Ogdensburg public library
56 Herkimer free library	

^a Not connected with the University.

Libraries visited during the year, etc. (continued)

94 Penn Yan public library	114 Springfield Cen., Springfld fr. lib.
95 Piermont free library	115 Syracuse, Central library
96 Plattsburg public library	116 Syracuse university library
97 Pleasantville library association	117 Tarrytown, Young men's lyceum library
98 Port Henry, Sherman free library	118 Tonawanda public library
99 Port Jervis free library	119 Utica public library
100 Port Washington free library	120 ^a Utica state hospital library
101 Potsdam public library and reading room	121 VanEtten public library
102 ^a Poughkeepsie, Hudson river state hospital library	122 Vernon public library
103 Poughkeepsie Vassar college lib.	123 Vernon union school library
104 ^a Rhinecliff reading room	124 ^a Wakefield public library
105 Riverhead free library	125 Waterloo historical society lib.
106 Riverhead union school library	126 Watertown public school library
107 Rochester, Central library	127 Watkins public library
108 Rochester, Court of appeals lib.	128 West Winfield free library
109 ^a Rochester, Reynolds library	129 Westfield, Patterson library
110 Rondout, Ponckhockie pub. lib.	130 Westfield union school library
111 ^a Seneca Falls free library	131 Westport library association
112 Sherburne public library	132 ^a Willard state hospital library
113 Southampton, Rogers mem'ral lib.	133 Yonkers, Women's institute lib.
	134 Yonkers public library

The 155 libraries under University inspection are as follows:

Chartered by University	97
Unregistered charter	1
Admitted to University	21
Registered	36
Total	155

ORGANIZATION OF NEW LIBRARIES**Libraries chartered, admitted and registered during the year.**

During the year 13 absolute and 10 provisional library charters were granted by the regents, involving the transfer of 15,688 volumes in 15 existing libraries, of which 13 were district libraries in the hands of school authorities.

Four libraries, at Herkimer, Long Island City, Vernon and Westfield were chartered where there was no previously existing library.

One library incorporated by act of legislature was reincorporated, one provisional charter was made absolute, one charter was amended and one unregistered charter granted. Three libraries incorporated under general laws were admitted to the University. 15 were registered as maintaining a proper standard, one of which belonged to a University institution. The following tables show the location, name, number of volumes and property of each library chartered, admitted and registered during the year, and also libraries transferred.

^a Not connected with the University.

Libraries chartered, admitted and registered during year ending Sept.
30, 1896

Chartered

No.	Post-office	Libraries	Vols.	Property
1	Alexandria Bay..	Holland library <i>p</i>	365	\$529
2	Angelica	Angelica library association	1650	1955
3	Canton	Canton free library	875	1000
4	Fairport	Fairport public library <i>p</i>	550	590
5	Freeport	Freeport public library <i>p</i>	100	364 18
6	Fulton	Fulton public library.....	1000	1000
7	Groton	Groton public library <i>p</i>	500	450
8	Haverstraw	Kings daughters public library.....	700	1000
9	Herkimer	Herkimer free library.....	2000	33,000
10	Hunter	Hunter public library <i>p</i>	246	383
11	Long Island City.	Long Island City public library.....	5000	5000
12	Mount Vernon ..	Mount Vernon public library	4000	2650
13	Penn Yan	Penn Yan public library	1400	1641 25
14	Port Washington.	Port Washington free library <i>p</i>	289	200
15	Potsdam	Potsdam public library and reading room	1286	2427
16	Rondout	Ponckhockie public library <i>p</i>	860	567 25
17	Sherburne.....	Sherburne public library <i>p</i>	975	600
18	Van Etten	Van Etten public library <i>p</i>	390	404 50
19	Vernon	Vernon public library <i>p</i>.....	.....	90 70
20	Watkins	Watkins public library.....	2200	1315
21	Westfield	Patterson library.....	.....	100,000
<i>Reincorporated</i>				
22	Canandaigua.....	Wood library association	4500	3311
Total			28,886	\$158,477 88

Provisional charter made absolute

| Camden .....	| Camden library association.....	| 1180	| 2211 38
--------------	---------------------------------	------	---------

Charter amended

No.	Post-office	Libraries	Vols.	Property
—	Albany	Albany free library.....	2634	\$1800
<i>Unregistered charter</i>				
| Brooklyn.....	| Brooklyn public library association			
<i>Admitted with existing charters</i>				
1	Malone	Wadhams reading circle.....	33	482 51
2	Pleasantville	Pleasantville library association	500	1095
3	Southampton	Rogers memorial library.....	1000	38,455
Total			1533	\$40,082 51

Registered

1	Albany	Y. M. A. library.....	16,895	18,366
2	Albany	Y. M. C. A. library.....	3872	6108
3	Auburn	Seymour library	12,365	46,632 42
4	Buffalo	Catholic institute library.....	6520	158,600
5	Flushing	Flushing library association	5500	17,945
6	New York	Aguilar free library, 197 E. B'dway	28,510	121,115
7	New York	Aguilar free library, 59th st. branch	^a 11,006	
8	New York	Aguilar free library, 110th st. branch	2346	1500
9	New York	Riverside free library	1170	2178 72
10	New York	Teachers college, Bryson library.....	7000	16,750
11	New York	Washington heights free library.....	9844	9668 35
12	Olean	Forman library	4500	21,500
13	Piermont	Piermont free library	87	250
14	Salem	Bancroft public library.....	3615	27,627 34
15	Waterloo.....	Waterloo library and historical society...	4000	25,050
Total			117,130	\$473,350 83
Grand total			147,549	\$671,861 22

^a Included in Aguilar free library 197 E. Broadway.

p Provisional charter.

Library transfers approved during year ending Sept. 30, 1896

	From	To	Vols.
1	Bd of edue. of Alexandria Bay.....	Holland lib. of Alexandria Bay	365
2	Trustees of Wilson academy.....	Angehea library association...	1650
3	Trustees of Fairport union school..	Fairport public library.....	550
4	Bd of educ. dist. no. 9, Hempstead..	Freeport public library.....	100
5	Bd of educ. dist. no. 1, Volney.....	Fulton public library.....	? 1000
6	Bd of educ. dist. no. 8, Groton.....	Groton public library.....	500
7	Trustees of school dist. no. 2, Hunter	Hunter public library.....	297
8	Bd of educ. of Jamestown.....	James Prendergast library ass'n	2205
9	Bd of educ. of Mt Vernon	Mt Vernon public library.....	4000
10	Bd of educ. of Penn Yan.....	Penn Yan public library.....	1400
11	Potsdam public readingroom and library.....	Potsdam public library and reading room	1286
12	Bd of educ. of dist. no. 4, Kingston..	Ponckhockie public library....	860
13	Bd of educ. dist. no. 7, Sherburne..	Sherburne public library.....	975
14	Voters of school dist. no. 1, Van Etten	Van Etten public library.....	390
15	Bd of educ. of dist. no. 1, Watkins..	Watkins public library.....	500
16	Watkins library association.....	Watkins public library.....	1815
			17,893

Founding and control. The following tables show by what action the chartered University libraries have been established in each of the past six years and by whom their trustees are elected. Out of a total of 97, 31 boards of library control are appointed by the local boards of education and 22 by school districts, showing that a majority of all are still closely related to the school system.

Founding of chartered libraries for years ending September 30

Established by	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	Total
School authorities.....			15	10	9	10	44
School districts.....		1	2	3	3	2	11
Village trustees.....			2	3			5
Village.....						1	1
Town.....					1		1
Common councils.....			1	2		1	4
Library associations.....	1		4	4	4	4	17
Other associations					2	2	4
Public meetings				1	1		2
Churches.....				1	2		3
Private gifts.....			1	1	1	2	5
Total	1	1	25	25	23	22	97

Control of chartered libraries for years ending September 30

Trustees chosen by	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	Total
Board of education.....			5	8	9	9	31
School trustees.....					1		1
School district.....		1	12	4	2	3	22
Village trustees.....				2			2
Village voters.....			2			1	3
Town.....					1		1
Mayor with consent of council.....				2			2
Library trustees.....			4	6	7	3	20
Library association.....	1				2	4	7
Other associations.....					1	2	3
Other library.....				1			1
Contributors of \$1 each.....			1	2			3
Individual benefactor.....			1				1
Total.....	1	1	25	25	23	22	97

Library founders. The following libraries have been established by individual gifts within the past four years.

Crandall free library at Glens Falls was founded by Henry Crandall and chartered in 1893. It has 6319 volumes and reported a circulation of 34,263 for 1896.

Sherman free library at Port Henry was founded by George R. Sherman and his wife in 1887 and chartered in 1894. It has 4954 volumes and a circulation of 7959.

Sinclairville free library was established by a gift of books from Elbridge P. McElroy in 1870. The library was chartered December 1894. It has 1450 volumes.

Herkimer free library was founded by Judge Robert Earl and his wife who relinquished their home and gave it with 2000 books for a public library. It was chartered November 1895. It has 4619 volumes.

Patterson library at Westfield, chartered in 1896, was founded by a bequest of \$100,000 from Hannah W. Patterson.

Other free libraries founded by private gifts and incorporated by the legislature or under general laws have been admitted to the University as follows :

Erwin library and institute, Boonville
 Grosvenor public library, Buffalo
 James Prendergast free library, Jamestown
 Southworth library association, Dryden
 Peck memorial library, Marathon
 Hazard library association, Poplar Ridge
 Jarvis library, Rome
 Rogers memorial library, Southampton.

Library trustees. In one charter granted within the year the village president and town supervisor have been designated ex officio library trustees ; in another the village president and school superintendent and

in another the mayor of the city and school superintendent. There are now 10 libraries whose governing boards include ex officio trustees.

Of the new libraries of the year, two have three trustees each, 16 have five, three have seven and one 17. Of the entire 97 chartered libraries the majority have five trustees.

22 have 3 trustees each	3 have 9 trustees each
49 " 5 "	1 has 10 "
4 " 6 "	2 have 12 "
11 " 7 "	1 has 13 "
2 " 8 "	2 have 17 "

Libraries admitted. Three libraries already incorporated under general laws and having property amounting to about \$40,000 were admitted to the University during the year.

Registered libraries. 15 have been added to the list of libraries registered as maintaining a proper standard. They have 117,130 volumes and \$473,350.83 in property, and for 1896 reported a circulation of 404,424 volumes. Most of them are important institutions to which this registry is a necessary condition of securing local subsidies from cities or villages.

Unregistered charter. The Brooklyn public library association was organized to promote the establishment of a free public library for the city of Brooklyn. Having no books with which to carry on library work an unregistered charter was granted to give them legal existence and make it possible for them to receive gifts of money or books.

LIBRARIES AND INSTITUTES IN THE UNIVERSITY

The following table of libraries and institutes in the University includes all that have come into this relation under the University law of 1892.

The state library and the libraries of 502 teaching institutions are not included nor those registered as maintaining a proper standard. The list contains those only that have a distinct corporate existence and are in the University by charter or admission. Many details are given that could not readily be obtained for other libraries. Except the Grosvenor library in Buffalo all are free for the circulation of books.

The number of library and institute corporations in the University is 118. Three of these were originally chartered by special acts of legislature, 20 were incorporated under general laws and 97 now hold standard University charters, two having been reincorporated. 48 of the charters are provisional for five years from the date of the grant, indicating that the property, including books, is not yet valued at \$1000. One provisional charter has been made absolute during the past year.

The libraries in the University, located in 47 different counties, contain 327,310 volumes, or 68,884 more than in 1895. Their circulation for the year has reached 988,471 volumes.

a Libraries and institutes in the

No.	Post-office	County	NAME
1	Addison	Steuben	Addison public library
2	Albany	Albany	Albany free library
3	Albion	Orleans	Albion public library
4	Alexandria Bay	Jefferson	Holland library of Alexandria Bay
5	Allen's Hill	Ontario	Allen's Hill free circ. lib. ass'n
6	Amsterdam	Montgomery	Amsterdam library ass'n
7	Angelica	Allegany	Anglica library ass'n
8	Arkport	Steuben	Arkport public library
9	Ballston Spa	Saratoga	Ballston public library
10	Bath beach	Kings	New Utrecht free library
11	Bath-on-Hudson	Rensselaer	North Greenbush dist. no. 6 pub. lib.
12	Bay Ridge	Kings	Bay Ridge free library
13	Belmont	Allegany	Belmont lit. and hist. soc. free lib.
14	Boonville	Oneida	Erwin library and institute
15	Buffalo	Erie	Grosvenor public library
16	Camden	Oneida	Camden library ass'n
17	Canaan Four Corners	Columbia	Canaan public library
18	Canandaigua	Ontario	Wood library ass'n
19	Canton	St Lawrence	Canton free library
20	Catskill	Greene	Catskill public library
21	Claverack	Columbia	Claverack free lib. and reading room ass'n ...
22	Cornwall	Orange	Cornwall public library
23	Cornwall-on-Hudson	Orange	Cornwall-on-Hudson pub. lib.
24	Crown Point	Essex	Chapel library
25	Dansville	Livingston	Dansville public library
26	Dryden	Tompkins	Southworth library ass'n
27	East Chatham	Columbia	East Chatham public library
28	Easton	Washington	Easton library ass'n
29	Elizabethtown	Essex	Elizabethtown library ass'n
30	Ellenville	Ulster	Ellenville public library
31	Fairport	Monroe	Fairport public library
32	Fort Hamilton	Kings	Fort Hamilton free library
33	Fort Plain	Montgomery	Fort Plain free library
34	Freeport	Queens	Freeport public library
35	Fulton	Oswego	Fulton public library
36	Gilbertsville	Otsego	Gilbertsville free library
37	Glen Cove	Queens	Glen Cove public library
38	Glen Haven	Cayuga	Glen Haven public library
39	Glens Falls	Warren	Crandall free library
40	Groton	Tompkins	Groton public library
41	Haverstraw	Rockland	Kings daughters public library
42	Herkimer	Herkimer	Herkimer free library
43	Hornellsville	Steuben	Hornell free library ass'n
44	Hunter	Greene	Hunter public library
45	Ilion	Herkimer	Ilion district library
46	Jamestown	Chautauqua	James Prendergast library ass'n
47	Jordanville	Herkimer	Jordanville public library
48	Josbua's Rock	Warren	Mountainside free library
49	Keene Valley	Essex	Keene Valley public library
50	Lake George	Warren	Lake George free library
51	Lake Placid	Essex	Lake Placid public library
52	Liberty	Sullivan	Liberty public library
53	Liverpool	Onondaga	Liverpool public library
54	Lockport	Niagara	Lockport public library
55	Long Island City	Queens	Long Island City public library

a Not including the state library or the

b R incorporated by regents

L " legislature

G " under general law

University, June 30, 1896

INCORPORATED			YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 1896—VOLUMES			TRUSTEES		No.		
By	Date	Admitted	Added	Total	Circulation	No.	Elected by			
R	9 F	93	9 F	93	249	2412	6731	3	District	1
R	21 Je	93	21 Je	93	460	3094	10,125	10	Contributors of \$1 each during year	2
R	9 F	93	9 F	93	8	2872	8089	9	Mem. of bd of educ'n trustees ex officio	3
R _p	19 Mr	96	19 Mr	96	703	703	783	5	Bd of education	4
R _p	28 F	95	28 F	95	411	411	815	5	Corporation	5
G	3 O	91	26 Je	95	776	3109	20,512	19	Corporation	6
R	1 N	95	21 N	95	84	1584	2652	7	Corporation	7
R _p	5 JI	94	5 JI	94	.....	.....	.....	6	Bd of education	8
R _p	9 F	93	9 F	93	13	851	6149	5	Village	9
R	28 F	95	28 F	95	261	1549	10,013	7	Corporation	10
R _p	21 Je	93	21 Je	93	117	? 1350	6344	3	Bd of education	11
R	21 Je	93	21 Je	93	583	3943	12,949	9	Corporation	12
R	9 F	93	9 F	93	259	1626	4766	5	Society	13
G	6 Je	85	8 F	94	200	2696	7773	5	Corporation	14
L	11 Ap	59	5 Je	94	882	40,000	.....	3	Mayor and common council	15
R _p	7 JI	91	7 JI	91	241	1220	10,978	5	.....	16
R _p	24 Je	96	24 Je	96	46	604	1500	5	School district	17
L	17 Ap	68	24 Je	96	.....	? 6500	? 2100	14	12 Corp. town sup'sor & vil. pres. ex officio	18
R	19 Mr	96	19 Mr	96	138	931	4590	5	Corporation	19
R	9 F	93	9 F	93	406	2303	14,286	3	Bd of education	20
G	23 Mr	91	5 Je	94	104	859	2647	11	Corporation	21
R	28 F	95	28 F	95	89	525	600	5	Bd of education	22
R _p	26 Je	95	26 Je	95	56	814	1221	5	Bd of education	23
R	12 D	94	12 D	94	48	1077	? 2145	5	1 for life, 3 by bd of ed'n, sch. pr. ex officio	24
R	13 D	93	13 D	93	281	2930	12,441	5	Bd of education	25
G	— Ap	83	12 D	94	207	5012	? 5000	7	Corporation	26
R _p	9 F	93	9 F	93	150	788	1339	3	School district	27
G	—	79	28 F	95	49	693	1247	7	Corporation	28
G	8 O	84	26 Je	95	145	1566	3051	6	Corporation	29
R	21 Je	93	21 Je	93	67	1657	17,143	5	School district	30
R _p	21 N	95	21 N	95	365	365	2514	5	Bd of education	31
R	13 D	93	13 D	93	1278	3401	8258	6	Corporation	32
R	5 Je	94	5 Je	94	45	1070	5699	8	Contributors of \$1 previous year	33
R _p	21 N	95	21 N	95	759	759	1174	5	Bd of education	34
R	21 N	95	21 N	95	.....	.....	.....	5	District	35
G	8 My	91	12 D	94	.....	1094	3400	8	Corporation	36
R _p	12 D	94	12 D	94	416	1572	2226	5	3 by sch. dist., 2 by bd of educ'n	37
R _p	13 D	93	13 D	93	167	727	1326	5	District	38
R	9 F	93	9 F	93	299	7559	34,263	17	Henry Crandall	39
R _p	19 Mr	96	19 Mr	96	11	550	?1300	5	Bd of education	40
R	21 N	95	21 N	95	1150	1150	3583	5	Kings daughters	41
R	21 N	95	21 N	95	4619	4619	10,065	17	15 by corp. pres. vil. & sup't sch. ex officio	42
G	6 Ap	68	21 Je	93	496	?10,000	33,811	9	Corporation	43
R _p	19 Mr	96	19 Mr	96	289	391	.....	2	District	44
R	13 D	93	13 D	93	47	1010	5032	5	M'g's of Hion pub. lib. are trus. ex officio	45
L	29 Ja	80	5 Je	94	2523	12,567	51,946	7	Corporation	46
R _p	21 Je	93	21 Je	93	102	771	2254	5	School district	47
R _p	5 JI	94	5 JI	94	105	443	1000	7	Corporation	48
R _p	13 D	93	13 D	93	110	980	1560	9	Association	49
R _p	28 F	95	28 F	95	75	523	763	5	Corporation	50
R	12 D	94	12 D	94	61	1135	3393	5	District	51
R _p	5 Je	94	5 Je	94	79	1106	1610	5	Bd of education	52
R _p	21 Je	93	21 Je	93	.....	719	2641	3	School district	53
R	9 F	93	9 F	93	333	5683	15,728	3	Bd of education	54
R	19 Mr	96	19 Mr	96	35000	35000	.....	5	Corporation	55

libraries belonging to teaching institutions
p Provisional charter

" Libraries and institutes in the

No.	Post-office	County	Name
56	Madalin	Dutchess	Tivoli public library
57	Malone	Franklin	Wadhams reading circle
58	Marathon	Cortland	Peck memorial library ass'n
59	Mellenville	Columbia	Mellenville public library
60	Mohawk	Herkimer	Mohawk public library
61	Montour Falls	Schuyler	Havana free library
62	Morristown	St. Lawrence	Morristown public library
63	Mt. Vernon	Westchester	Mt. Vernon public library
64	Nanuet	Rockland	Nanuet public library
65	Nassau	Rensselaer	Nassau free library
66	New Rochelle	Westchester	New Rochelle public library
67	New York	New York	St. Agnes free library
68	Newfield	Tompkins	Newfield public library
69	Niagara Falls	Niagara	Niagara Falls public library
70	North Parma	Monroe	North Parma public library
71	North Tonawanda	Niagara	North Tonawanda public library
72	Nyack	Rockland	Nyack library
73	Ogdenburg	St. Lawrence	Ogdenburg public library
74	Oneonta	Otsego	Oneonta public library
75	Oyster Bay	Queens	Oyster Bay peoples library
76	Penn Yan	Yates	Penn Yan public library
77	Philmont	Columbia	Philmont public library
78	Pine Plains	Dutchess	Pine Plains free library
79	Plattsburg	Clinton	Plattsburg public library
80	Pleasantville	Westchester	Pleasantville library association
81	Pocantico Hills	Westchester	Pocantico Hills lyceum
82	Poplar Ridge	Cayuga	Hazard library ass'n
83	Port Henry	Essex	Sherman free library
84	Port Jervis	Orange	Port Jervis free library
85	Port Washington	Queens	Port Washington free library
86	Potsdam	St. Lawrence	Potsdam pub. lib. and reading room
87	Rockville Center	Queens	Rockville Center public library
88	Rome	Oneida	Jervis library ass'n
89	Rondout	Ulster	Ponckhockie public library
90	Saugerties	Ulster	Saugerties public library
91	Schenectady	Schenectady	Schenectady free public library
92	Schuyterville	Saratoga	Schuyterville public library
93	Sea Cliff	Queens	Sea Cliff public library
94	Sherburne	Chenango	Sherburne public library
95	Sidney	Delaware	Sidney public library
96	Sinclairville	Chautauqua	Sinclairville free library
97	Sing Sing	Westchester	Sing Sing public library
98	Southampton	Suffolk	Rogers memorial library
99	Springfield Center	Otsego	Springfield free library
100	Springville	Erie	Springville public library
101	Syracuse	Onondaga	Syracuse central library
102	Tonawanda	Erie	Tonawanda public library
103	Troy	Rensselaer	Troy children's neighborhood library
104	Troy	Rensselaer	Young women's ass'n of the city of Troy
105	Trumansburg	Tompkins	Trumansburg public library
106	Utica	Oneida	Utica public library
107	Van Etten	Chemung	Van Etten public library
108	Vernon	Oneida	Vernon public library
109	Waterford	Saratoga	Waterford public library
110	Waterville	Oneida	Waterville public library

a Not including the state library or the

b R incorporated by regents

L " legislature

G " under general law

University, June 30, 1896 (*continued*)

INCORPORATED		Admitted	YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1896—VOLUMES			TRUSTEES		No.
By	Date		Added	Total	Circulation	No.	Elected by	
Rp	5 Je 94	5 Je 94	245	671	1768	3	School district	56
G	18 Je 85	21 N 95	463	500	800	5	.....	57
G	12 D 93	5 Je 95	?	1000	2484	5	Corporation	58
Rp	21 Je 93	21 Je 93	83	421	408	3	School district	59
Rp	13 D 93	13 D 93	95	911	2632	3	District	60
Rp	5 Je 94	5 Je 94	177	806	4456	5	Corporation	61
Rp	5 Je 94	5 Je 94	106	315	2199	5	Corporation	62
R	19 Mr 96	19 Mr 96	469	5594	3578	5	Bd of education	63
Rp	12 D 94	12 D 94	105	934	1150	3	School district trustees	64
R	9 F 93	9 F 93	135	613	2500	12	Association	65
R	5 JI 94	5 JI 94	571	4285	16,511	5	Bd of education	66
R	5 Je 94	5 Je 94	968	1930	15,785	5	Corporation	67
Rp	12 D 94	12 D 94	57	545	1682	6	5 by lib. ass'n pres. bd of educ'n ex officio	68
R	23 F 95	28 F 95	895	3888	18,510	5	3 by bd ed. mayor & pres. bd educ'n ex off.	69
R	9 F 93	9 F 93	.....	.....	.....	5	Village trustees	70
R	13 D 93	13 D 93	415	2270	8547	5	Bd of education	71
G	10 S 90	5 Je 94	542	3914	21,333	11	Corporation	72
R	13 D 93	13 D 93	1211	6246	14,812	5	Mayor	73
R	9 F 93	9 F 93	259	4493	19,300	5	School district	74
Rp	12 D 94	12 D 94	.....	.....	.....	7	Corporation	75
R	21 N 95	21 N 95	276	1655	4622	5	Bd of education	76
Rp	13 D 94	13 D 93	130	940	3876	2	District	77
R	26 Je 95	26 Je 95	76	2104	2000	5	Town auditors trustees ex officio	78
Rp	5 Je 95	5 Je 94	484	974	9763	13	Village trustees	79
G	7 My 94	21 N 95	131	750	2000	8	Corporation	80
G	29 Mr 93	12 D 94	19	1130	1117	9	Corporation	81
G	31 D 89	26 Je 95	250	1504	1260	6	Corporation	82
R	13 D 93	13 D 93	4	4945	7959	7	According to Sherman deed of trust	83
R	29 S 92	29 S 92	1258	7246	21,991	5	School district	84
Rp	21 N 95	21 N 95	58	370	855	7	Corporation	85
R	19 Mr 96	19 Mr 96	1	1247	543	5	Village	86
Rp	5 Je 94	5 Je 94	113	1581	6450	5	Bd of education	87
G	13 D 94	8 F 95	1283	10,577	40,162	9	Corporation	88
Rp	21 N 95	21 N 95	113	943	4030	3	Bd of education	89
R	5 Je 94	5 Je 94	475	1799	8174	3	Bd of education	90
R	12 D 94	12 D 94	3905	3905	17,692	7	5 by corp. mayor & sup't of sch. ex officio	91
Rp	12 D 94	12 D 94	.....	.....	.....	3	Bd of education	92
Rp	12 D 94	12 D 94	121	650	2612	5	Sea Cliff improvement ass'n	93
Rp	19 Mr 96	19 Mr 96	.....	990	800	5	Bd of education	94
R	26 Je 95	26 Je 95	243	1300	4320	5	Bd of education	95
R	12 D 94	12 D 94	.....	1470	23000	6	Corporation	96
R	9 F 93	9 F 93	407	3927	14,158	3	School district	97
G	24 Ja 94	24 Je 96	1000	1000	1640	6	Corporation	98
Rp	26 Je 95	26 Je 95	227	227	1329	3	Springfield library ass'n	99
Rp	13 D 93	13 D 93	430	2180	8514	3	Bd of education	100
R	13 D 93	13 D 93	4370	28,069	91,795	7	5 by mayor, mayor & sup't of sch. ex off.	101
R	13 D 93	13 D 93	240	1756	2463	3	Bd of education	102
Rp	12 D 94	12 D 94	137	790	6021	5	Corporation	103
G	15 Je 85	2 D 94	160	1450	2987	5	Corporation	104
Rp	21 Je 93	21 Je 93	8	832	2489	6	Bd of education	105
R	21 Je 93	21 Je 93	3057	21,187	118,167	7	5 by corp. mayor & chm. sch. com. ex off.	106
Rp	21 N 95	21 N 95	100	290	520	5	District	107
Rp	21 N 95	21 N 95	161	161	746	5	Young people's union	108
R	28 F 95	28 F 95	.....	.....	.....	3	Bd of education	109
R	28 F 95	28 F 95	672	1830	23150	3	Bd of education	110

libraries belonging to teaching institutions

p Provisional charter

"Libraries and institutes in the

No.	Post-office	County	NAME
111	Watkins	Schuyler	Watkins public library
112	Wellsville	Allegany	Wellsville public library
113	West Winfield	Herkimer	West Winfield free library
114	Westbury	Cayuga	Green Wood library
115	Westfield	Chautauqua	Patterson library
116	Westport	Essex	Westport library ass'n.
117	Yonkers	Westchester	Women's institute of Yonkers
118	Yonkers	Westchester ...	Yonkers public library

a Not including the state library or the

b R incorporated by regents

L " " legislature

G " " under general law

University, June 30, 1896 (*concluded*)

INCORPORATED		Admitted	YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1896—VOLUMES			TRUSTEES		No.	Elected by	No.
By	Date		Added	Total	Circulation	No.				
R	19 Mr 96	19 Mr 96	123	2438	2517	3	Bd of education	111		
R _p	5 Je 94	5 Je 94	656	2082	6217	7	Village trustees	112		
R _p	12 D 94	12 D 94	91	1503	5592	5	Bd of education	113		
R _p	21 Je 93	21 Je 93	25	241	322	3	School district	114		
R	19 Mr 96	19 Mr 96	.....	.....	.....	7	Corporation	115
G	16 N 87	21 Je 93	75	1501	4307	6	Corporation	116		
G	22 O 92	5 Je 94	377	2662	7685	7	Corporation	117		
R	9 F 93	9 F 93	630	11,033	47,211	5	Bd of education	118		
			53,717	327,310	988,471					

libraries belonging to teaching institutions
p Provisional charter

Comparative summary of libraries and institutes in the University 1893-96

	1893	1894	1895	1896	Increase for one year
No. of libraries.....	29	61	93	118	25
Volumes.....	69,956	185,108	258,426	327,310	68,884
Circulation.....	192,899	463,963	670,580	988,471	317,891
Circulation average per 100 vols.	276	250	259	302	43

Growth of free libraries in the University. In the report for 1895 a table was given showing one and two years' increase in volumes and circulation of 28 libraries admitted to the University during the year ending Sept. 30, 1893.

The same table is here repeated with the growth to Sept. 30, 1896, added. This shows a continued and uniform advance of these 28 libraries as a group. In three years their number of volumes increased 45 % and their circulation 122 %. The average circulation for 1896 was 427 volumes for each 100, as against 278 for each 100 in 1893, while the average for the free libraries of the state is now but 300 volumes for each 100.

The circulation of a few of the libraries in this table fell off a little the last year, while others made a marked advance, as:

Albany free library from 6,356 to 10,129 or 59 %;

Port Jervis free library from 13,578 to 21,991 or 62 %;

Utica public library from 82,421 to 118,167 or 43 %;

Yonkers public library from 31,192 to 47,211 or 51 %.

These were among the first libraries to come into relation with the University.

Another table is given of libraries admitted in 1895, with a comparison of their work in 1895 and 1896. They are 33 in number with a total of 48,791 volumes and a circulation of 70,834 in 1895. In one year they added 45 % to their books and 167 % to their previous circulation. The Jervis library at Rome lent 40,000 volumes where none had been issued before, and the Schenectady library began with a circulation the first year of 17,692.

The following advanced their circulation largely:

Amsterdam library association from 9669 to 29,512 or 205 %;

New Utrecht library at Bath Beach from 5654 to 10,000 or 76.8 %;

Niagara Falls library from 9467 to 18,510 or 95.5 %;

Waterford library from 1672 to 7892 or 372 %;

Waterville library from 1350 to 3450 or 155 %.

Several others reported a circulation nearly or quite double that of the preceding year.

The average circulation of the group was 326 volumes for each 100 in 1896 as compared with 145 volumes for each 100 the previous year.

Three years' growth of free libraries admitted to the University during year ending September 30, 1893

No.	LIBRARY	1893		1894		1895		1896	
		Vols.	Circ'n	Vols.	Circ'n	Vols.	Circ'n	Vols.	Circ'n
1	Addison public library.....	2035	.....	1750	2138	1959	5614	2412	6731
2	Albany free library.....	1523	1429	1914	2325	2631	6356	3094	10,129
3	Albion public library.....	2600	3018	2950	9550	2950	11,112	2872	8089
4	Ballston public library.....	373	550	856	3241	838	6653	851	6149
5	Bay Ridge free library.....	2400	7200	2976	9177	3490	12,226	3843	12,949
6	Belmont lit. and hist. soc. free lib.....	785	720	971	621	1368	3371	1626	1768
7	Canaan public library.....	498	.....	? 513	? 1000	? 555	? 1200	604	1500
8	Catskill public library.....	1114	325	1291	9830	1674	13,718	2302	14,286
9	aCrandall free library (Glens Falls).....	4729	36,485	5891	45,058	6015	38,529	6319	34,263
10	East Chatham public library.....	300	731	460	1114	632	1151	788	1339
11	Ellenville public library.....	531	.....	1525	12,561	1606	16,292	1657	17,143
12	Green Wood pub. lib. (Westbury).....	180	160	197	303	217	197	241	322
13	Horrell free library (Hornellsville).....	10,000	24,000	? 10,000	27,085	? 10,000	30,321	10,000	33,811
14	Jordanville public library.....	495	115	545	2010	669	2189	771	2251
15	Liverpool public library.....	601	540	601	1540	719	2991	719	2611
16	Lockport public library.....	4956	? 1350	5126	16,000	5330	15,371	5663	15,728
17	Mellenville public library.....	338	500	338	? 820	266	266	421	408
18	Nassau free library.....	530	300	425	1650	478	3612	613	2500
19	New Rochelle public library.....	2105	.....	1888	3543	2714	10,018	3285	16,511
20	N. Greenbush dist. no. 6 pub. lib.....	? 902	1427	1058	8629	1259	5079	1350	6314
21	N. Parma public library.....	301	1054	409	1000	648	2787	648	3622
22	Oneonta public library.....	2941	15,006	3676	16,877	4235	19,369	4495	19,300
23	Port Jervis free library.....	4803	6555	4217	9836	6124	13,578	7286	21,991
24	Sing Sing public library.....	3218	9207	3283	11,896	3537	13,716	3927	14,158
25	Trumansburg public library.....	.....	624	500	2340	832	2480	832	2480
26	Utica public library.....	10,000	49,706	13,863	55,122	17,936	62,421	21,187	118,167
27	Westport library ass'n.....	1225	375	1403	4795	1426	5590	1501	4307
28	Yonkers public library.....	9830	31,426	10,164	33,378	10,403	31,192	11,033	47,211
Total.....		69,289	192,899	79,914	291,902	90,558	357,289	100,438	429,099
				69,289	192,899	79,914	291,902	90,558	357,289
Increase.....		.....	.....	10,625	99,003	10,644	65,387	9880	71,810

a Includes union school library in 1893 and 1894

**One year's growth of free libraries admitted to the University during year
ending Sept. 30, 1895**

No.	LIBRARY	1895		1896	
		Vols	Circ'n	Vols.	Circ'n
1	Allen's Hill free circulating library ass'n	411	343	411	825
2	Amsterdam library association	2,368	9,669	3,109	29,512
3	Bath Beach, New Utrecht free library	1,341	5,654	1,549	10,013
4	Cornwall public library	438	.....	525	600
5	Cornwall-on-Hudson public library	812	1,150	814	1,221
6	Crown Point chapel library	1,021	1,765	1,077	2,145
7	Dryden, Southworth library association	5,700	5,000	5,912	5,000
8	Easton library association	680	583	693	1,247
9	Elizabethtown library association	1,421	1,750	1,566	3,051
10	Gilbertsville free library	1,094	3,445	1,094	3,400
11	Glen Cove public library	938	.....	1,572	2,226
12	Lake George free library	453	.....	523	763
13	Lake Placid public library	1,103	2,818	1,135	3,393
14	Marathon, Peck memorial library ass'n	.....	.....	1,000	2,484
15	Nanuet public library	771	780	934	1,150
16	Newfield public library	488	370	515	1,682
17	Niagara Falls public library	3,611	9,467	3,888	18,510
18	Oyster Bay, Peoples library	650	2,160	1,702	3,070
19	Pine Plains free library	2,028	.....	2,104	2,000
20	Pocantico Hills lyceum library	1,126	1,050	1,134	1,117
21	Poplar Ridge, Hazard library	800	.....	1,500	1,260
22	Rome, Jervis library association	9,315	.....	10,577	40,162
23	Schenectady free public library	3,000	.....	3,905	17,692
24	Schuylerville public library	379	.....	.....	.....
25	Sea Cliff public library	529	1,316	650	2,612
26	Sidney public library	1,137	4,147	1,300	4,320
27	Sinclairville free library	1,450	2,006	1,450	3,000
28	Springfield free library	.....	.....	227	1,329
29	Troy, Children's neighborhood library	571	8,370	790	6,021
30	Troy, Young womens' association library	1,190	2,349	1,450	2,987
31	Waterford public library	1,366	1,672	1,672	7,892
32	Waterville public library	1,158	1,350	1,830	3,450
33	West Winfield free library	1,412	3,620	1,503	6,592
Total		48,791	70,834	58,137	189,726
				48,791	70,834
Increase for one year		.....	.....	9,346	118,892

Grants. University rules for state aid to libraries were published in the following circular :

Grants from public library money

Apportionment of public library money. Such sum as shall have been appropriated by the legislature as public library money shall be paid annually by the treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, from the income of the United States deposit fund, according to an apportionment to be made for the benefit of free libraries by the regents in accordance with their rules and authenticated by their seal; provided that none of this money shall be spent for books except those approved or selected

and furnished by the regents; that no locality shall share in the apportionment unless it shall raise and use for the same purpose not less than an equal amount from taxation or other local sources; that for any part of the apportionment not payable directly to the library trustees the regents shall file with the comptroller proper vouchers showing that it has been spent in accordance with law exclusively for books for free libraries or for proper expenses incurred for their benefit; and that books paid for by the state shall be subject to return to the regents whenever the library shall neglect or refuse to conform to the ordinances under which it secured them.—*Laws of 1892, ch. 378 § 50*

Public library grants. Under the conditions prescribed by law, any library in the University or registered by the University, maintaining the required standard and free to the public for circulation, may receive annually as much from the public library money as it received in 1892 from the district library money, and in other cases not exceeding \$200. But if free for reference only, it may receive not more than half the amount raised from local sources for the same purpose.—*Regents ordinance 34*

The attention of libraries applying for state aid is called to the following points covered by the University law and regents rules:

1 *Basis of application.* 'The equivalent from local sources must be in money not in books; but by permission, half the actual present value, as fixed by the regents, may be allowed for books given for this purpose within one year.' Library trustees must therefore, as a rule, have the money still on hand when they apply.

A list of books given for the purpose may be sent to the public libraries division with a request for appraisal and permission to use them as a basis of application. After examination a certificate will be furnished stating the appraised value and the amount to which the library is thereby entitled. This certificate must be attached to the application.

2 *Time of application.* Library trustees may apply for public money at any time in the year. If all conditions are met and the state appropriation is available the grant will usually be made on the first of the following month. If the library has already received \$200 during the current fiscal year beginning October 1, the grant can not be made till the following October.

3 *Reports required.* 'No institution shall receive any grant from the regents till all the reports required of it have been submitted and accepted.' This applies to the annual library report as well as to the report of money sent.

4 *Use of money.* The money granted and the local equivalent must be spent for approved books, serials and bindings, unless otherwise used by special written permission. It can not be used for repairs or rebinding worn books.

5 *Report of expenditures.* After the money has been spent, the items of expenditure must be reported to the regents with the author, title and cost of each book bought, the name and cost of each periodical; and, when binding is charged, the authors, titles and cost of binding, with items of any other library expenses included in the account. Blank sheets for this return will be furnished and the note of transmittal must be signed by both the president of the trustees and the librarian.

6 *Books disapproved.* Books may be disapproved for various reasons. Some are unsuited for general library use on account of bad print, care-

less proof-reading, inferior paper, poor binding or paper covers; some on account of their too scholarly or technical character or great cost. Some are ill-adapted to a special community. Others are partizan in their tone, or superseded by later and more reliable works.

Many that have considerable popularity may be called 'weak' books. They are neither bad nor good, are without literary merit, use questionable English, present false or exaggerated views of life, and can easily be replaced by books that are equally attractive, have a positive character, give more useful information and are in better taste. Without disregarding the needs of children or the preferences of uncultivated readers, or the importance of inducing people to acquire the reading habit, many trivial books and series commonly found in popular libraries might well be omitted. It certainly would be wrong to increase their number at the expense of the state. Only the better class therefore will be approved.

If a positively immoral book is found on the shelves of a public library it must be removed as a condition of state aid. Books that are 'weak' may remain, if the trustees wish, but such can not be bought with the public money, or with the equal amount raised to secure the public money.

The regents will issue from time to time lists of approved books from which selections may be made. Such lists have appeared in regents bulletins and circulars, in traveling library and subject library lists, and in the American library association catalog of 5,000 volumes exhibited at the world's fair, Chicago, in 1893.

If a library wishes to secure approval of books before buying, a proposed list may be submitted to the regents office at any time.

7 *Sectarian books.* 'No books of a technically religious or controversial character can be bought with the state grant and the equal amount raised from local sources.' This prohibition includes sectarian books, books of evangelistic appeal and ecclesiastical propaganda, but not books of information fairly stated.

8 *Newspapers, public documents, traveling libraries.* None of the public money or the local equivalent can be spent for general newspapers; for periodicals unless of recognized value and kept as permanent additions to the library; for public documents originally issued by state or national governments without cost; or for paying the fee for a traveling library which is itself a gift from the state.

9 *Special library expenses.* Libraries wishing, in special circumstances connected with starting or reorganization, to use part of the public money or the local equivalent for bookcases, cataloguing, printing, library supplies or librarian's services must make an itemized request, stating the reasons, and obtain written permission in advance. This permit must be attached to the final report of items of expenditure when submitted for approval.

The public library fund is very much limited for so large a state and not only the laws and ordinances but the necessities of the case demand the most careful observance of the rules governing its use. Exceptions can not be made in favor of individual libraries, but all must conform to the same rules; otherwise what would be to the advantage of one would be an injury and so an injustice to the others.

MELVIL DEWEY
Director

Eight grants of \$13,746.44 to 91 libraries made in October, November and December, 1895, and January, February, March, April and May, 1896, exhausted the money available for subsidies. Of the remaining 29 applications 27 aggregating \$3942.15 were approved but filed unpaid till the next fiscal year. If these could have been paid within the year, the total grants would have been \$17,688.59 to 118 libraries; an increase of 32 libraries and \$3189.56 over the preceding year. The average payment was \$151 to each library as compared with \$168, \$167, and \$158 in preceding years. The amount sufficient in 1893 when 40 libraries were in a position to claim state aid was quite insufficient in 1896 when 118 libraries asked and 154 libraries were entitled to ask for this recognition of public service.

No one familiar with existing library conditions as compared with those of four years ago can fail to be impressed with multiplying signs of progress throughout the state. The number of free libraries has increased from 238 in 1893 to 351 in 1896. Their resources increased by 186,100 volumes during the last year. Their circulation was 2,293,861 in 1893; it advanced to 3,933,623 in 1896. Their average daily circulation was 10,777 volumes in 1896 as compared with 6285 in 1893. It advanced at the rate of 2157 a day during the last year. No small part of this remarkable increase is due to the substantial encouragement given by the state. The expenditure of the public money for books has been carefully guarded. Every dollar granted means another dollar raised from local sources. The long list of books reported are closely scrutinized by the book board of the state library. The work of libraries receiving aid is under constant inspection and improvement is seen on every hand. Many thousands of books now in constant use among the people would not have been supplied except for the bounty of the state.

Nov. 21, 1895 the regents voted as follows in regard to sectarian books.

Partizan books disallowed. *Voted,* That in approving the purchase of books for libraries admitted to the University, the book board be instructed to allow no expenditure of state money for any book of a technically religious or controversial character.

At the same meeting the following action was taken.

Specialized reference libraries. Applications for public library money having been received from a number of scientific and technical libraries in Buffalo, New York, and elsewhere, which are free to the public for reference but not for circulation,

Voted, That grants of public library money may be made under the rules to a public reference library specially devoted to pedagogy, history, genealogy, science, engineering, law, medicine, music, fine arts or other technical subject of interest to a considerable portion of the population in its immediate vicinity.

The following table shows the grants of public library money for the year:

Libraries receiving grants during year ending Sept. 30, 1896

1 Albany free library.....	\$ 200	33 Glens Falls, Crandall	
2 Albany, Y. M. C. A. lib.	200	free library.....	\$200
3 Alexandria Bay, Hol-		34 Havana free library....	50
land library.....	200	35 Haverstraw, King's	
4 Alfred university library	200	daughters pub. library	200
5 Angelica library ass'n..	200	36 Herkimer free library..	200
6 Bath Beach, New Ut-		37 Hunter public library..	84
recht free library....	200	38 Jamestown, James Pren-	
7 Bath-on-Hudson, North		dergast library.....	200
Greenbush dist. no. 6		39 Jordanville public lib...	55
public library.....	50	40 Keene Valley public lib.	50
8 Bay Ridge free library.	200	41 Lake George free library	45
9 Belmont lit. and hist.		42 Liberty public library..	25
society free library...	100	43 Lockport public library	200
10 Boonville, Erwin library		44 Long Island City public	
and institute.....	200	library	200
11 Buffalo, Grosvenor pub-		45 Madalin, Tivoli pub. lib.	52 54
lic library.....	200	46 Malone, Wadham's read-	
12 Buffalo library.....	100	ing circle.....	200
13 Buffalo univ. med. dep't		47 Marathon, Peek memor-	
library	200	ial library.....	150
14 Buffalo, Women's edu-		48 Mellenville public lib...	36
cational and industrial		49 Nanuet public library..	50
union library.....	50	50 Nassau free library....	75
15 Buffalo, Y. M. C. A. lib.	200	51 New York, Aguilar free	
16 Camden library ass'n...	103 05	library	400
17 Canaan public library..	25	52 New York, Bryson lib.,	
18 Canton free library....	200	Teachers college.....	200
19 Catskill public library.	200	53 New York, East side	
20 Claverack free lib. and		house, Webster lib... ..	200
reading room ass'n...	74 94	54 New York, Riverside	
21 Cornwall public library	25	association library...	200
22 Dansville public library	175	55 New York, St Agnes free	
23 Dryden, Southworth lib.	200	library	200
24 East Chatham pub. lib.	75	56 New York, Y. W. C. A.	
25 Fairport public library	100	library	200
26 Flushing library ass'n...	100	57 Newfield public library	20
27 Fort Hamilton free lib.	100	58 Niagara Falls pub. lib.	200
28 Fredonia, D. R. Barker		59 North Tonawanda pub.	
free library.....	200	library	200
29 Freeport public library	200	60 Nyack library.....	200
30 Gilbertsville free library	100	61 Ogdensburg pub. lib...	200
31 Glen Cove public library	200	62 Oneonta public library.	200
32 Glen Haven public lib...	120	63 Oswego, State normal	
		school library.....	200

Libraries receiving grants, etc. (*continued*)

64 Penn Yan public library	\$125	78 Springfield free library.	\$50
65 Philmont public library	57 27	79 Springfield public lib.	200
66 Pleasantville lib. ass'n	140	80 Syracuse central library	734 39
67 Port Henry, Sherman free library.....	200	81 Tonawanda public lib..	200
68 Port Jervis free library	200	82 Troy children's neigh- borhood library.....	50
69 Port Washington free library	100	83 Troy, Y. W. A. library.	50
70 Rockville Center public library	50	84 Van Etten public lib...	83 25
71 Rome, Jervis lib. ass'n.	200	85 Vernon public library..	128
72 Rondont, Ponckhoekie public library.....	50	86 Waterloo library and historical society....	100
73 Salem, Baneroff public library	200	87 Watkins free public lib.	200
74 Saugerties public lib....	200	88 Waverly high school lib.	200
75 Schenectady free public library	200	89 Westbury, Greenwood public library.....	13
76 Sidney public library...	200	90 Westport library ass'n.	25
77 Sing Sing public library	200	91 Yonkers, Women's insti- tute library.....	200
			<hr/> \$13,476 44

Summary statement of public libraries division for years 1891-96,
ending Sept. 30

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	Deduct duplicates	Total
Visits of library in- spection.....			55	62	115	134		
Libraries chartered	1	1	25	27	23	24	4	97
Libraries admitted			2	6	10	3		21
Libraries registered				1	20	15		36
Unregistered char- ter						1		1
Libraries under in- spection.....	1	1	27	34	53	43	4	155
Library transfers approved.....			20	14	18	15		67
Libraries receiving public library money			40	62	86	91		161
Money granted.....			\$6,341.74	\$10,351.92	\$14,399.03	\$13,746.44		\$44,839.13
Books granted.....				\$200	\$100			\$300

TRAVELING LIBRARIES

As the system of traveling libraries becomes better known the applications increase and the books have never been in such great demand as at present. The appropriation for the year becoming exhausted in May several libraries were delayed, and in a few collections for special study, some desirable books could not be supplied for lack of funds. Letters of appreciation continue to be received both from within and without the state.

Samples of our blanks, lists of books and detailed accounts of our system have been sent to individuals and clubs in Maine, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Ohio, Indiana and Iowa to aid efforts now being made to introduce the New York system of traveling libraries into these states.

Libraries in working order have been exhibited at a public meeting of the Public education association in New York, at which an address was given by Sec. Melvil Dewey; at a meeting in the interests of traveling libraries held at the free public library of Newark, N. J.; at the spring meeting of the N. Y. library association held at Syracuse, N. Y.; at the annual meeting of the National educational association, in connection with the organization of the library committee of the association; and at the annual meeting of the American library association held at Cleveland, O. Samples of our book cases have also been sent to John Thomson of the Philadelphia library co. who has established in connection with his library a traveling library system for Philadelphia and the immediate vicinity; and to Miss L. E. Herron, librarian of Hampton institute, Va., from which small libraries are to be sent out to graduates of the institute, who are teaching in the negro schools of the south.

The Ohio state library commission, in commencing a traveling library system has reprinted for its own use some of our application blanks and rules for lending. The action taken in Iowa is outlined on p. 153 of this report.

Volumes. The total number of volumes accessioned in the public libraries division, Oct. 1, 1897 was 27,027. Of these 204 have been sold, 9 damaged, 10 worn out and 143 lost. 75 of the lost books belonged to the capitol library and to the collection used for lending to institutions in the University.

The volumes now in use are distributed as follows:

General libraries

No. 1	100	v.	5	sets	contain	500	v.
2	100	"	5	"	"	500	"
3	100	"	4	"	"	400	"
4	100	"	2	"	"	200	"
5	100	"	4	"	"	400	"
6	100	"	4	"	"	400	"
7	100	"	5	"	"	500	"
8	100	"	2	"	"	200	"
9	100	"	2	"	"	200	"
10	100	"	7	"	"	700	"
11	50	"	9	"	"	450	"
12	50	"	9	"	"	450	"
13	50	"	10	"	"	500	"
14	50	"	10	"	"	500	"
15	50	"	10	"	"	500	"
16	102	"	10	"	"	1,020	"
17	50	"	5	"	"	250	"
18	50	"	5	"	"	250	"
19	25	"	8	"	"	200	"
20	25	"	9	"	"	225	"
21	50	"	5	"	"	250	"
22	25	"	9	"	"	225	"
23	25	"	9	"	"	225	"
24	50	"	5	"	"	250	"
25	50	"	5	"	"	250	"
26	25	"	11	"	"	275	"
27	50	"	5	"	"	250	"
28	25	"	1	"	"	25	"

175 sets contain

10,095 v.

Subject libraries

Economics	subj. no.	330	25	v.	5	sets	contain	125	v.
"	"	330	50	"	3	"	"	150	"
Agriculture	"	630	33	"	5	"	"	165	"
"	"	630	60	"	5	"	"	300	"
Literature	"	800	58	"	10	"	"	580	"
Amer. literature	"	820	26	"	5	"	"	130	"
French history	"	944	45	"	5	"	"	225	"
U. S. history	"	973	20	"	5	"	"	100	"
"	"	973	26	"	5	"	"	130	"
"	"	973	46	"	6	"	"	276	"

54 sets contain

2,181 v.

Capitol library	2,330	"
Sold, etc.	366	"
For extension purposes	10,211	"
" lending to institutions in the University	1,844	"

Total 27,027 v.

Additions. Since Oct. 1, 1895, 6162 volumes have been bought for three additional sets each of 20, 22, and 23; 11 sets of a new young people's library, no. 26; five sets of no. 27 (50 vols.); one set of no. 28 (young people's); also five sets of 26 volumes covering the regents U. S. history reading courses. This number also includes books for lending to institutions in the University, for the capitol library and for special

subject libraries made up for groups of students at registered university extension centers and study clubs.

The following table will show how the various collections of the traveling libraries section have been built up.

Distribution	1892-93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96	Total
Capitol lib.....	240	1,072	658	360	2,330
b S books.....		824	876	144	1,844
c Trav. lib.....	4,432	5,017	2,656	1,196	12,701
Extension.....	a 1,274	1,262	3,154	4,462	10,152
	5,946	8,175	6,744	6,162	27,027

The books bought for the traveling libraries were distributed as shown in the following table.

1st yr			2d yr			3d yr			4th yr		
no.			no.			no.			no.		
1	100v.	5 sets	11	50v.	10 s ts	16	102v	5 sets	19	25v.	3 sets
2	" "	5 "	12	" "	10 "	19	25"	5 "	20	25v.	3 "
3	" "	5 "	13	" "	10 "	20	" "	5 "	22	" "	3 "
4	" "	2 "	14	" "	10 "	21	50"	5 "	23	" "	3 "
5	" "	5 "	15	" "	10 "	22	25"	6 "	26	" "	11 "
6	" "	5 "	16	102"	5 "	23	" "	6 "	27	50"	5 "
7	" "	5 "	17	50"	5 "	24	50"	5 "	28	25"	1 "
8	" "	2 "	18	" "	5 "	25	" "	5 "	973	20"	5 "
9	" "	2 "	800	59"	10 "	944	45"	2 "	973	26"	5 "
10	" "	8 "	820	29"	5 "						
330	25"	5 "	944	45"	3 "						
330	50"	5 "									
630	33"	5 "									
630	60"	5 "									
973	20"	5 "									
973	43"	6 "									
75 sets			83 sets			44 sets			34 sets		

Total 236 sets

Use. During the year 253 traveling libraries have been lent.

118	were sent to	43 public libraries
84	"	44 groups of taxpayers
18	"	12 extension centers
26	"	16 borrowers under special permit
7	"	5 places for exhibition

253 were sent to 120 places

^a Of these 428 were bought by the extension department before Oct. 1, 1892.

^b Books marked S are placed on the state library shelves and are used for lending to institutions in the University.

^c Includes only the general and special subject libraries, each of which contains a fixed collection of books which are numbered and catalogued and may not be separated from each other.

These issues were made as follows :

133 libraries were used once for	133 issues
57 " twice for	114 "
2 " three times for	6 "
192 libraries were used for	253 issues

A summary of the kind and number of traveling libraries sent out since Oct. 1, 1892, follows.

APPLICATION	1st yr	2d yr	3d yr	4th yr	Total
Trustees	14	69	74	119	276
Tax payers	9	47	61	87	204
Extension	23	19	59	139	240
Borrowers .....	....	4	18	26	48
	46	139	212	371	768

Of 11,152 volumes sent out and returned during the past year, the total circulation was 34,890 of which 22,237 was fiction. The readers were 6109, an average of about 4 books to each reader.

These facts refer only to the general subject and traveling libraries. Of 4958 volumes sent out and returned on extension applications the reported circulation was 4304 and the reported number of readers 744 ; an average of 6 books to a reader. These figures however are much too small, for only 44 out of the 69 libraries returned reported the circulation and number of readers. This failure to report arises in most cases from the fact that the books are used largely for reference, and are also passed from one member of the club to another, without charging to each individual, to save time in the preparation of papers.

A comparative view of the circulation of books is given below :

	1st yr	2d yr	3d yr	4th yr	Total
Traveling libraries	6,470	23,836	22,845	34,890	88,041
Capitol library.....	793	5,300	9,420	6,845	22,358
	7,263	29,136	32,265	41,735	110,399

Traveling libraries (not including extension) sent Oct. 1, 1895—Sept.
30, 1896

Free libraries		25 taxpayers	Extension centers, etc.	Borrowers	
Albany	7 libs.	Aurora	Blauvelt	Albany	
Amsterdam	3 "	Bedford Park	Bolivar	Buffalo	2 libs.
Andover	3 "	Bedford Station	Buffalo	"	2 "
Ballston Spa	3 "	Buffalo	Chautauqua	"	2 "
Bath Beach	3 "	Burnt Hills	Cuba	"	2 "
Bath-on-Hudson	2 "	Cairo	Herkimer	Canaan 4 Cor.	2 "
Belmont	2 "	Cayuga	Jamestown	Canandaigua	
Caldwell		Charlton	New Brighton	Hotel Champl'n	
Camden		Chestertown	Point of Woods	Honeo Falls	
Canajoharie	3 "	Copake	Troy	Lake Placid	3 "
Canandaigua	4 "	Coventry	Worcester	Lake View	
Castile	3 "	East Durham		New York	
Ellenville	7 "	Esperance		Olean	3 "
Far Rockaway	4 "	Floral Park		Saratoga	
Fort Plain	6 "	Freehold		S. West Oswego	
Fultonville		Gansevoort		Unadilla	2 "
Greenville		Harkness			
Jamestown	2 "	Java		16	
Lansingburg	3 "	Lansingburg			
Mc Grawville	2 "	Louisville			
Madison		Luzerne			
Mellenville		Marlboro			
Middleburg		Medusa			
Morristown	3 "	Minaville			
Nassau	2 "	Morrisonville			
Norwood	4 "	Northport			
Ogdensburg	3 "	Northville			
Palatine Bridge		Oakwood			
Penn Yan	5 "	Palenville			
Pocantico Hills	6 "	Pern			
Rome		Piermont			
St Johnsville	2 "	Pine Bush			
Sea Cliff	3 "	Prince's Bay			
Sherburne	4 "	Rensselaerville			
Sherman	2 "	Queens			
Spencer		Riga			
Tarrytown	6 "	Scriba			
Ticonderoga	2 "	Sloansville			
Tomkins Cove	2 "	South Berlin			
Van Etten		South Westerlo			
Waterville	3 "	Veron			
Westport	2 "	Vischer's Ferry			
Windsor		Wales Center			
		Westhampton			
43		44	12	Total	120

On exhibition

Buffalo
Cleveland, O. 2 libs.
Newark, N. J.
New York
Syracuse 2 "

5

Summary

Free libraries 43
25 taxpayers 44
Exten. centers, etc. 12
Borrowers 16
On exhibition 5

Traveling libraries sent Oct. 1, 1895 — Sept. 30, 1896

Lib. no.	PLACE	Sent	Returned	Form of appli- cation	No. of readers	CIRCULATION		Average books per reader	Highest circu- lation of 1 book
						Total	Fiction		
1	McGrawville.....	10 Ja 96	27 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	411	263	.....	22
1a	Coventry.....	6 D 95	29 Je 96	Pet.....	57	322	220	5.6	16
1b	Floral Park.....	21 Ja 96	28 S 96	Pet.....	35	154	86	4.4	9
1c	Greenville.....	7 D 95	12 Je 96	Trus....	.....	385	162	.....	12
1c	Palenville.....	5 Ag 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1d	Esperance.....	20 N 95	31 Ag 96	Pet.....	50	328	184	6.5	11
					142	1,600	915	11.3	
2	Riga.....	6 N 95	13 Je 96	Pet.....	16	105	59	6.5	7
2b	Freehold.....	7 N 95	15 My 96	Pet.....	.....	103	42	.....	5
2c	Mellenville.....	9 D 95	8 Je 96	Trus....	22	67	39	3	5
2d	Bedford Park.....	26 Mr 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					38	275	140	7.2	
3	Cayuga.....	1 Je 96	16 D 96	Pet.....	92	344	192	4.1	18
3b	East Durham.....	6 D 95	19 Je 96	Pet.....	58	319	164	5.5	14
3b	Java.....	25 S 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3c	Andover.....	1 O 95	27 Ag 96	Trus....	76	248	163	3.2	21
3d	Morrisonville.....	6 F 96	23 O 96	Pet.....	46	216	144	4.7	12
					272	1,127	663	4.1	
4	Amsterdam.....	8 Ja 96	7 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	237	144	.....	.....
4a	Camden.....	5 F 96	29 Ag 96	Trus....	51	137	89	2.7	8
					51	364	233	7.1	
5a	Belmont.....	28 D 95	27 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	254	117	.....	13
5b	Middleburg.....	17 D 95	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5c	Aurora.....	6 Ja 96	15 Je 96	Pet.....	.....	339	156	.....	16
5d	South Westerlo.....	16 O 95	4 Je 96	Pet.....	49	202	99	4.1	14
					49	795	372	17.2	
6a	Copake.....	10 D 95	19 Je 96	Pet.....	41	188	71	4.6	8
6b	Prince's Bay.....	10 D 95	16 Je 96	Pet.....	62	262	119	4.2	13
6c	Canandaigua.....	17 D 95	1 JI 96	Trus....	.....	502	178	.....	17
6d	Rome.....	13 Ja 96	28 S 96	Trus....	44	158	90	3.6	8
					147	1,110	458	7.6	
7	Minaville.....	27 Mr 96	17 O 96	Pet.....	39	296	179	7.5	.....
7a	Caldwell.....	24 Mr 96	22 O 96	Trus....	31	58	40	1.8	.....
7b	Canandaigua.....	11 Ja 96	1 JI 96	Bor.....	.....	331	158	.....	12
7c	Bedford Park.....	26 Mr 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7d	Castile.....	21 Ja 96	9 D 96	Trus....	.....	299	115	.....	19
					70	894	492	12.8	
8	Palatine Bridge.....	3 Mr 96	4 S 96	Trus....	34	91	51	2.7	5
8	Rensselaerville.....	5 S 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8a	Pine Bush.....	15 F 96	26 O 96	Pet.....	107	684	315	6.3	21
					141	775	366	5.5	
9	Albany.....	17 Ap 96	21 O 96	Trus....	70	157	75	2.2	12
9a	Saratoga Springs..	2 Je 96	18 O 96	Bor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					70	157	75	2.2	
10a	Lake View.....	27 My 96	6 O 96	Bor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
10b	South West Oswego	23 N 95	10 N 96	Bor.....	.....	82	52	.....	.....
10c	Vischer's Ferry.....	9 N 95	25 My 96	Pet.....	50	280	135	5.6	13
10c	Spencer.....	18 S 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10d	Medusa.....	13 Ja 96	1 S 96	Pet.....	34	209	122	6	8
10e	Honeoye Falls.....	9 N 95	18 Je 96	Bor.....	18	98	65	5.3	7
10f	Gansevoort.....	7 O 95	13 Ap 96	Pet.....	89	616	363	6.9	22
10f	Buffalo.....	8 JI 96	17 JI 96	a	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10g	Albany.....	10 O 95	8 Ap 96	Trus....	102	273	173	2.6	15
10g	Hotel Champlain...	11 JI 96	16 O 96	Bor.....	92	205	100	2.2	10
					385	1,763	1,010	4.6	

a On exhibition

Traveling libraries sent Oct. 1, 1895—Sept. 30, 1896 (continued)

Lib. no.	PLACE	Sent	Returned	Form of appli- cation	No. of readers	CIRCULATION		Average books per reader	Highest circu- lation of 1 book
						Total	Fiction		
11	Northport	26 My 96	2 N 96	Pet	38	88	55	2.3	9
11a	Oakwood	9 D 95	16 Je 96	Pet	41	217	114	5.6	12
11b	Marlboro	27 Ap 96	11 N 96	Pet	39	95	48	2.5	7
11c	Bedford Park	26 Mr 96		Pet					
11f	Morristown	6 F 96	16 S 96	Trus	57	105	51	1.9	9
11h	South Berlin	5 F 96	9 O 96	Pet		48	25		4
11i	Albany	10 O 95	8 Ap 96	Trus	69	118	65	1.6	11
11i	Prince's Bay	16 Je 96	5 Ja 97	Pet	49	140	88	2.8	10
					296	841	446	2.8	
12c	Amsterdam	8 Ja 96	7 Ag 96	Trus		208	142	....	21
12e	Pocantico Hills	21 Ag 96		Trus					
12d	Prince's Bay	16 Je 96	5 Ja 97	Pet	49	175	121	3.5	15
12	Nassau	21 F 96	13 O 96	Trus		167	97		13
12f	Northport	26 My 96	2 D 96	Pet	49	118	83	2.4	11
12h	Albany	17 Ap 96	10 O 96	Trus	54	113	89	2.1	13
12i	Norwood	28 Ja 96	10 S 96	Trus	41	144	92	3.5	12
					193	925	624	4.8	....
13	Tarrytown	14 D 95	16 Jl 96	Trus		95	42	....	6
13a	Nassau	21 F 96	13 O 96	Trus		186	91	....	15
13b	Northport	26 My 96	2 D 96	Pet	49	92	46	1.9	6
13e	Newark, N. J.	29 Jc 96	6 F 93	a					
13e	New York	5 Mr 96	8 Mr 96	a					
13e	Bedford Park	26 Mr 96		Pet					
13f	Luzerne	28 Ag 96		Pet					
13h	Albany	11 F 96	25 S 96	Bor		13	2	....	2
					49	386	181	7.9	....
14	Buffalo	25 Mr 96	19 O 96	Bor					
14a	Wales Center	2 Ja 96	27 Ag 96	Pet		111	47	....	7
14b	Northport	26 My 96	2 D 96	Pet	55	111	75	2	10
14c	Canaan Four Cor.	31 Jl 96	23 S 96	Bor					
14d	Peru	7 Mr 96	23 O 96	Pet		185	88	....	11
14f	Unadilla	22 Jl 96	1 F 97	Bor		59	34	....	6
14h	Fort Plain	11 My 96	27 N 96	Trus	84	173	93	2	12
14i	Tomkins Cove	2 N 95	3 Je 96	Trus		84	50	....	7
					139	729	387	5.2	....
15	Sea Cliff	2 Mr 96	6 O 96	Trus	71	182	129	2.5	17
15a	Tonkins Cove	2 N 95	3 Je 96	Trus		90	59	....	8
15a	Canaan 4 Cor	31 Jl 96	23 S 96	Bor					
15b	Bedford Park	26 Mr 96		Pet					
15d	Olean	10 Ap 96	31 D 96	Bor		85	64	....	13
15e	Westport	16 Jl 96		Trus					
15f	Unadilla	22 Jl 96	1 F 97	Bor		41	29	....	6
15g	Marlboro	27 Ap 96	11 N 96	Pet	40	115	71	2.8	8
15h	Luzerne	28 Ag 96		Pet					
15i	Peru	7 Mr 96	23 O 96	Pet		129	69	....	9
					111	643	421	5.8	....
16	Sloansville	22 O 95	1 My 96	Pet		665	485	....	20
16	Northville	15 My 96	5 D 96	Pet	77	320	218	4.1	13
16a	Canajoharie	15 F 96	15 Jl 96	Trus	59	141	138	2.3	8
16a	Copake	11 S 96		Pet					
16b	Cayuga	14 O 95	16 My 96	Pet	142	1,026	688	7.2	24
16b	Point of Woods	29 Je 96	1 O 96	Bor	62	140	122	2.2	6
16c	Chestertown	31 O 95	24 Je 96	Pet	95	640	470	6.7	16
16c	Louisville	6 Ag 96		Pet					
16d	Bedford Station	2 Ap 96	14 O 96	Pet		149	138	....	9
16e	Marlboro	11 O 95	24 Ap 96	Pet	62	458	339	7.4	16
16e	Gausevoort	2 My 96	17 N 96	Pet	73	467	363	6.4	16
16f	Harkness	11 O 95	15 Ap 96	Pet	46	234	189	5	12
16f	New York	21 Ap 96	29 O 96	Bor		173	132	....	6

a On exhibition

Traveling libraries sent Oct 1, 1895 — Sept. 30, 1896 (continued)

Lib. no.	PLACE	Sent	Returned	Form of appli- cation	No of readers	CIRCULATION		Average books per reader	Highest circu- lation of 1 book
						Total	Fiction		
16g	Windsor	13 Mr 96	25 N 96	Trus....	.....	434	205	.....	17
16h	Madison	14 O 95	30 Ap 96	Trus....	64	422	302	6.6	17
16h	Sherburne	12 My 96	7 D 96	Trus....	83	316	221	3.8	13
16i	Queens	16 Mr 96	5 O 96	Pet.....	73	538	397	7.3	16
					836	6,123	4,507	7.3	.....
17	Bath Beach	6 F 96	29 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	187	145	.....	17
17	Bolivar	25 S 96	.....	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17a	Fort Plain	11 O 95	11 My 96	Trus....	78	179	119	2.2	15
17a	Buffalo	12 My 96	7 D 96	B r.....	.....	83	66	.....	8
17b	Worcester	26 N 95	12 Je 96	E.....	25	127	90	5	12
17b	Canajoharie	16 JI 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17c	Buffalo	9 N 95	2 N 96	B r.....	7	14	9	2	3
17d	Lansingburg	21 Ja 96	17 JI 96	Pet.....	66	191	122	2.9	13
17d	Tarrytown	18 JI 96	26 Ja 97	Trus....	.....	138	79	.....	11
					176	919	630	5.2	.....
18	Buffalo	25 Mr 96	19 O 96	Bor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18a	Oakwood	9 D 95	16 Je 96	Pet.....	43	235	126	5.4	11
18a	Westhampton	10 JI 96	1 F 97	Pet.....	.....	89	46	.....	7
18b	Fort Plain	7 O 95	11 My 96	Trus....	84	177	96	2.1	11
18b	Canandaigua	17 JI 96	4 Ja 97	Trus....	.....	220	150	.....	15
18c	Pocantico Hills	29 O 95	28 JI 96	Trus....	.....	69	50	.....	6
18d	Bath-on-Hudson	7 Ja 96	3 S 96	Trus....	36	79	29	2.2	10
					163	869	497	5.3	.....
19	Waterville	12 D 95	22 My 96	Trus....	.....	116	91	.....	10
19	Pocantico Hills	21 Ag 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19a	Sherburne	19 O 95	6 My 96	Trus....	71	293	163	3.2	19
19a	Penn Yan	15 Je 96	16 Ja 97	Trus....	105	339	265	3.2	26
19b	Bath Beach	6 F 96	29 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	133	101	.....	15
19b	Buffalo	10 S 96	.....	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19b	Westhampton	10 JI 96	1 F 97	Pet.....	.....	104	80	.....	11
19d	Fort Plain	11 My 96	27 N 96	Trus....	60	137	97	2.2	11
19e	Ellenville	17 Ja 96	28 Ag 96	Trus....	51	296	227	5.8	23
19e	Norwood	11 S 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19f	Morristown	6 F 96	16 S 96	Trus....	62	142	108	2.3	17
19f	Ballston Spa	16 S 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19g	Far Rockaway	15 F 96	23 Je 96	Trus....	60	157	108	2.6	11
19g	Tarrytown	18 JI 96	26 Ja 97	Trus....	.....	155	124	.....	19
					409	1,812	1,364	4.4	.....
20	Penn Yan	11 D 95	15 Je 96	Trus....	118	293	234	2.4	19
20	Westhampton	10 JI 96	1 F 97	Pet.....	.....	66	54	.....	9
20b	Olean	10 Ap 96	31 D 96	Bor.....	.....	28	26	.....	4
20c	Pocantico Hills	29 O 95	28 JI 96	Trus....	.....	57	45	.....	6
20c	Norwood	11 S 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20d	Sherburne	19 O 95	6 My 96	Trus....	86	259	204	3	18
20d	Northville	15 My 96	5 D 96	Pet.....	42	101	83	2.4	12
20e	Ellenville	17 Ja 96	28 Ag 96	Trus....	54	337	281	6.2	29
20e	Buffalo	10 S 96	.....	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20f	Far Rockaway	15 F 96	23 Je 96	Trus....	55	155	111	2.8	13
20f	Ballston Spa	16 S 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20g	Bath Beach	6 F 96	29 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	177	124	.....	16
20h	Chautauqua	7 JI 96	24 S 96	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					355	1,476	1,172	4.2	.....
21	Ellenville	10 Ja 96	3 S 96	Trus....	160	478	260	2.9	24
21a	Sherburne	19 O 95	6 My 96	Trus....	87	274	171	3.1	22
21a	Tarrytown	18 JI 96	26 Ja 97	Trus....	.....	225	145	.....	16
21b	Charlton	29 O 95	13 My 96	Pet.....	63	250	148	3.9	15
21b	Lake Placid	23 Je 96	19 O 96	Bor.....	.....	35	22	.....	5
21c	Waterville	2 N 95	22 My 96	Trus....	.....	216	128	.....	13
21c	Canajoharie	16 JI 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21d	Albany	10 O 95	8 Ap 96	Trus....	110	205	142	1.8	13
21d	Buffalo	12 My 96	7 D 96	Bor.....	52	152	107	2.9	14
					472	1,735	1,143	3.7	.....

Traveling libraries sent Oct. 1, 1895—Sept. 30, 1896 (continued)

Lib. no.	PLACE	Sent	Returned	Form of appli- cation	No. readers	CIRCULATION		Average books per reader	Highest circu- lation of 1 book
						Total	Fiction		
22	McGrawville	7 F 96	27 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	267	206	.....	21
22a	Waterville	2 N 95	22 M ₅ 96	Trus....	.....	180	140	.....	15
22a	Louisville	6 Ag 96	.....	Pet .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22b	Wales Center	2 Ja 96	27 Ag 96	Pet .....	.....	66	52	.....	8
22b	Vernon	11 S 96	.....	Pet .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22c	Coventry	6 D 95	29 Je 96	Pet	47	174	146	3.7	16
22c	Buffalo	10 S 96	.....	E .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22d	Castile	21 Ja 96	9 D 96	Trus....	.....	102	79	.....	9
22e	Lansingburg	21 Ja 96	17 Jl 96	Pet	64	225	175	3.5	15
22e	Pocantico Hills	21 Ag 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22f	Far Rockaway	15 F 96	23 Je 96	Trus....	55	162	109	2.9	13
22f	Palenville	5 Ag 96	.....	Pet .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22g	Ogdensburg	26 F 96	29 O 96	Trus....	.....	351	276	.....	25
22h	Chautauqua	7 Jl 96	24 S 96	E .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					166	1,527	1,183	9.2	.....
23	Pocantico Hills.....	29 O 95	28 Jl 96	Trus....	.....	62	52	.....	7
23	Buffalo	10 S 96	.....	E .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23a	Piermont	13 Mr 96	10 O 96	Pet .....	.....	92	72	.....	8
23b	Albany	17 Ap 96	21 O 96	Trus....	33	62	52	1.9	9
23c	Sloansville	22 O 95	1 My 96	Pet .....	.....	239	175	.....	17
23c	Northville	15 My 96	5 D 96	Pet	48	111	95	2.3	11
23d	Andover	1 O 95	27 Ag 96	Trus....	90	372	273	4.1	23
23e	South Berlin	5 F 96	9 O 96	Pet .....	.....	68	58	.....	6
23f	Far Rockaway	15 F 96	23 Je 96	Trus....	55	178	131	3.2	11
23g	Syracuse	26 My 96	3 Je 96	a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23g	Penn Yan	15 Je 96	16 Ja 97	Trus....	106	299	247	2.8	17
					332	1,484	1,156	4.5	.....
24	Cleveland, O.	26 Ag 96	15 S 95	a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	Ballston Spa	16 S 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24a	Charlton	29 O 95	13 My 96	Pet	55	246	169	3.9	15
24a	Syracuse	26 My 96	15 Je 96	a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24a	Penn Yan	15 Je 96	16 Ja 97	Trus....	142	394	275	2.7	25
24b	Piermont	13 Mr 96	10 O 96	Pet	106	106	88	.....	10
24c	Ellenville	17 Ja 96	3 S 96	Trus....	133	411	250	3.1	25
24d	Ogdensburg	26 F 96	29 O 96	Trus....	.....	366	191	.....	20
					330	1,493	964	4.5	.....
25	Bedford Park	28 O 95	26 Mr 96	Pet	34	69	50	2	11
25	Buffalo	27 Mr 96	11 O 96	Bor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25a	Penn Yan	11 D 95	15 Je 96	Trus....	132	279	151	2.1	16
25a	Westport	16 Jl 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25b	Jamestown	28 O 95	2 Je 96	Trus....	.....	583	398	.....	25
25b	Lake Placid	23 Je 96	19 O 96	Bor .....	.....	41	23	.....	4
25c	Tarrytown	14 D 95	16 Jl 96	Trus....	.....	135	83	.....	13
25c	Canandaigua	17 Jl 96	4 Ja 97	Trus....	.....	254	149	.....	27
25d	Lansingburg	7 Ja 96	4 S 96	Trus....	51	219	121	4.1	12
25d	Ellenville	8 S 96	.....	Trus....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					217	1,583	885	7.3	.....
26	Tarrytown	14 D 95	16 Jl 96	Trus....	.....	143	116	.....	12
26	Canandaigua	17 Jl 96	4 Ja 97	Trus....	.....	290	216	.....	21
26a	Buffalo	27 D 95	7 Ag 96	Pet	40	182	130	4.5	13
26a	Cleveland, O.	26 Ag 96	15 S 96	a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26b	Belmont	28 D 95	27 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	234	177	.....	20
26b	Copake	11 S 96	.....	Pet .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26c	Ogdensburg	26 F 96	29 O 96	Trus....	.....	406	297	.....	28
26d	Amsterdam	8 Ja 96	7 Ag 96	Trus....	.....	266	220	.....	20
26d	Vernon	11 S 96	.....	Pet .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26e	Piermont	13 Mr 96	10 O 96	Pet .....	.....	89	63	.....	8
26f	Sea Cliff	24 Mr 96	6 O 96	Trus....	42	146	110	3.4	14
26g	Bedford Station	2 Ap 96	14 O 96	Pet .....	.....	61	49	.....	5
26h	Albany	17 Ap 96	21 O 96	Trus....	56	89	72	1.6	10
26i	Fort Plain	11 My 96	27 N 96	Trus....	79	170	125	2.1	14
26j	Lake Placid	7 Jl 96	19 O 96	Bor .....	.....	32	23	.....	6
					217	2,108	1,598	9.7	.....

a On exhibition

Traveling libraries sent Oct. 1, 1895—Sept. 30, 1896 (*concluded*)

Lib no.	PLACE	Sent	Returned	Form of appli- cation	No. of readers	CIRCULATION		Average books per reader	Highest circu- lation of 1 book
						Total	Fiction		
27	Olean	10 Ap 95	31 D 96	Bor.....	.....	142	111	.....	19
27a	Bath-on-Hudson.....	27 F 96	3 S 96	Trus.....	49	107	47	2.2	9
27a	Ellenville.....	8 S 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27b	Buffalo	27 Mr 96	14 O 96	Bor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27c	Sea Cliff	2 Mr 96	6 O 96	Trus.....	57	179	126	3.1	17
27d	Burnt Hills.....	3 Mr 96	17 S 96	Pet.....	15	120	71	8	10
27d	Jamestown.....	17 S 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					121	548	355	4.5	
28	Chautauqua	24 Jl 96	24 S 96	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
330j	Buffalo	4 N 95	2 N 96	Bor.....	3	8	.....	2.6	2
330o	Sherman.....	12 My 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
330p	Lansingburg.....	7 Ja 96	4 S 96	Trus.....	3	5	.....	1.6	2
330s	Van Etten.....	1 Ag 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					6	13	.....	2.2	
630i	Troy.....	18 Je 96	.....	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
630l	Louisville	6 Ag 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
630o	Castile.....	21 Ja 96	22 D 96	Trus.....	.....	48	.....	.....	3
630p	South Berlin.....	5 F 96	9 O 96	Pet.....	.....	5	.....	.....	2
630q	Morristown.....	6 F 96	16 S 96	Trus.....	8	15	.....	2	3
					8	68	.....	8.5	
800i	Andover	4 N 95	19 Je 96	Trus.....	37	164	.....	4.4	10
800m	Ticonderoga.....	16 Ap 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
800n1	Cairo	9 Ap 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
800n3	Scriba	29 N 95	18 Je 96	Pet.....	32	80	.....	2.5	6
800n4	St Johnsville.....	1 N 95	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					69	244	.....	3.6	
820r	Bolivar.....	25 S 96	.....	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
944j	Herkimer.....	28 O 95	6 My 96	E.....	16	53	.....	3.3	4
944l	Cuba.....	23 N 95	12 Je 96	E.....	.....	34	.....	.....	4
					16	87	.....	5	8
973i	Blauvelt.....	26 O 95	15 My 96	E.....	18	76	.....	4.2	8
973j	Jamestown.....	2 N 95	2 Je 96	E.....	.....	112	.....	.....	13
973k	Troy	23 N 95	12 Ag 96	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
973m	Fultonville.....	9 D 95	15 Jl 96	Trus.....	.....	26	.....	.....	3
973n	Fort Plain.....	5 O 95	18 Ap 96	Trus.....	.....	15	.....	.....	5
973o	New Brighton.....	28 Ja 96	6 Ag 96	E.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
973p	Lansingburg.....	21 Ja 96	17 Jl 96	Pet.....	17	24	.....	1.9	6
973q	Cairo	9 Ap 96	.....	Pet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
973r	South Berlin.....	5 F 96	9 O 96	Pet.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1
973s	Norwood.....	28 Ja 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					35	258	.....	7.4	
s973o	Ticonderoga.....	16 Ap 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
s973p	Lansingburg.....	7 Ja 96	4 S 96	Trus.....	28	71	.....	2.4	7
s973q	St Johnsville.....	7 Ja 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
s973r	Sherman.....	12 My 96	.....	Trus.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
s973s	Ellenville	17 F 96	15 O 96	Trus.....	.....	89	.....	.....	8
					28	160	.....	5.7	

Summary of use of traveling libraries from Oct. 1, 1895—Sept. 30, 1896

GENERAL LIBRARIES

Lib. no.	Sets	Sent	Ret'd	CIRCULATION					Readers
				Least	Largest	Average	Total	Fiction	
1.....	5	6	5	154	411	320	1,600	915	142
2.....	5	4	3	67	105	92	275	140	38
3.....	4	5	4	216	344	282	1,127	663	272
4.....	2	2	2	137	227	182	364	233	51
5.....	4	4	3	202	339	265	795	372	49
6.....	4	4	4	158	502	279	1,110	458	147
7.....	5	5	4	58	331	224	894	492	70
8.....	2	3	2	91	681	388	775	366	141
9.....	2	2	2	157	157	157	157	75	70
10.....	7	10	9	82	616	196	1,763	1,010	385
11.....	9	8	7	48	247	120	841	446	296
12.....	9	7	6	113	268	154	925	621	193
13.....	10	8	6	13	186	65	386	181	49
14.....	10	8	8	59	185	91	729	387	139
15.....	10	10	7	41	182	92	642	421	111
16.....	10	17	15	140	1,026	408	6,123	4,507	836
17.....	5	9	7	14	191	131	919	630	176
18.....	5	7	7	69	220	124	869	497	163
19.....	8	14	10	101	339	181	1,812	1,364	409
20.....	9	13	10	28	337	148	1,476	1,172	355
21.....	5	9	8	35	478	217	1,735	1,143	472
22.....	9	14	9	66	351	169	1,527	1,183	166
23.....	9	11	10	62	373	148	1,484	1,156	332
24.....	5	8	7	106	411	213	1,493	964	330
25.....	5	16	8	44	583	198	1,583	885	217
26.....	11	15	13	32	406	192	2,108	1,598	217
27.....	5	7	5	107	179	110	548	355	121
28.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total..	175	221	181	.....	.....	.....	34,060	22,237	5,947

SUBJECT LIBRARIES

Lib. no.	Vol.	Sets	Sent	Ret'd	CIRCULATION				Readers
					Least	Largest	Average	Total	
Economics									
330.....	50	3	1	1	.....	8	.....	8	3
330.....	25	5	3	1	.....	5	.....	5	3
Agriculture									
630.....	60	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
630.....	33	5	3	3	5	48	23	68	8
Literature									
800.....	58	10	5	2	80	164	122	244	69
American literature									
820.....	26	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French history									
944.....	45	5	2	2	34	53	44	87	16
U. S. history									
973.....	46	6	5	5	15	112	46	229	18
973.....	20	5	5	3	5	24	10	29	17
s973.....	26	5	5	2	71	89	80	160	28
Total ..	.....	49	32	19	.....	.....	.....	830	162
General total of trav. libs.....		224	253	200	.....	.....	.....	34,890	6,109

Capitol library. During the year ending Oct. 1, 1896, 241 borrowers have been added to the capitol library register, making a total of 668 of whom 345 are still entitled to draw books.

Borrowers from the state library, even when not state employees, may take one volume at a time from the capitol library. During the past year 719 of these loans have been made. They are included in the tables of capitol library statistics.

By vote of the regents, May 1, 1895, all special borrowers' permits for the state library were recalled and permits issued after that date were limited to specified subjects. Miscellaneous fiction is never allowed. This restriction together with the lack of funds for buying new books has reduced the circulation and number of readers.

Summary of use of capitol library, Oct. 1895 - 30 Sept. 1896

General	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful arts	Fine arts	Literature	History	Total
109	14	23	144	2	59	33	91	5476	894	6845

Percentage of each subject read, Oct. 1895 - 30 Sept. 1896

General	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology	Philology	Science	Useful arts	Fine arts	Literature	History
.01+02+	.....	.....	.....	.01+	.8	.13

Extension library. Registered centers and clubs continue to apply for books for special study, and much appreciation is expressed. The appropriation for this work became exhausted in May, causing some embarrassment both to the office and to the clubs. The following tables will show the places to which these libraries were sent, and the subjects covered.

Summary of use of extension books, Oct. 1, 1895 — Sept. 30, 1896

PLACE	Borrowing body	Subject	Vols.	Sent	Returned	Readers	Circulation
Albany	Club....	English literature	102	4 O 95	27 My 96	9	64
	Center..	History and criticism of painting	11	24 F 96	28 Ap 96		
Albion.....	Club....	History	102	7 O 95	23 Je 96	27	99
	"	India	104	24 S 96			
Attica	"	English literature	102	11 D 95	28 Ag 96	36	145
Aurora	"	Germany	50	4 Mr 96	11 S 96	8	26
Belmont.....	"	England	50	26 S 96			
Binghamton	"	Holland	50	1 S 96			
	"	German literature	25	10 Mr 96	12 Ag 96		
	"	Shakspeare	25	20 F 96	25 S 96		
Bolivar	"	History of England	25	25 S 96			
Buffalo	"	Egypt	100	23 O 95	6 My 96	74	319
	"	Russia	100	29 S 96			
	"	Architecture and sculpture	50	23 Ja 96	8 Ap 96		
	"	Education	100	11 O 95	23 Je 96	31	175
	"	Sculpture	100	23 O 95	6 Ag 96		
	"	Greece	25	16 Ap 96			
	"	Child-study	50	22 Ja 96	3 D 96		
	"	Architecture	76	28 Ji 96			
	"	Greece	101	2 S 96			
	Center..	English literature	185	29 F 96	27 N 96		
	"	Civil and religious liberty	113	30 O 95	16 Mr 96		77
	"	English literature	109	5 F 96	6 Ag 96		29
Canastota	Club....	American history and literature	52	2 S 96			
Canistota	"	Roman history	25	17 S 96			
Carthage	"	Shakspeare	25	20 D 95	17 Ji 96		
	"	Shakspeare	25	17 S 96			
Catskill	"	Spain	51	25 O 95	12 Je 96	18	80
Central Valley ..	"	American history and literature	100	25 S 96			
Charlton	"	English literature	101	13 N 95	12 My 96	18	298
Chautauqua	Sum sch	General	360	7 Ji 96	14 S 96		
Dansville	Club....	Shakspeare	25	21 My 96			
Dunkirk	"	Historic questions	55	25 O 95	29 Je 96	21	60
	"	English literature	50	20 Ag 96			
	"	Italy and Rome	100	26 Ag 96			
East Randolph ..	"	Greek and Roman history	100	19 N 95	1 Je 96	16	102
Fayetteville	"	Holland	50	18 O 95	19 Je 96	8	98
Fredonia.....	"	French literature	32	16 S 96			
	"	Art and Shakspeare	109	2 O 95	15 Ap 96	92	302
	"	" and dramatic literature	90	25 S 96			
Fulton	"	Shakspeare and Germany	50	26 O 95	15 My 96		
Geneseo	"	German literature	26	21 S 96			
Geneva	"	Germany	52	18 D 95	8 Ja 97	21	113
Glens Falls.....	"	Grecian and Italian art	25	6 Mr 96			
Greenwich	"	Colonial history	26	12 My 96			
Groton	"	Syria	29	18 O 95	12 Ag 96	20	103
	"	Greece	103	2 S 96			
Hamilton.....	"	Victorian era	50	23 N 95	12 Ag 96	20	65
	"	Early England	75	3 S 96			
Haverstraw	"	Italy	39	8 S 96			
Jamestown	"	Colonial history	69	2 N 95	2 Je 96		
Johnstown	"	Sixteenth century	50	31 O 95	24 Je 96	19	17
	"	History, etc.	49	26 S 96			
Kingston	Center..	Social economics	54	16 D 95	13 Ap 96		22
Littlefalls.....	Club....	Colonial history	65	28 O 95	1 Je 96		
Lockport	"	Irish history	100	14 N 95	15 Je 96		
Lowville	Center..	General	100	28 Mr 96			
Massena	Club....	English literature	100	4 O 95	16 Je 96	21	82
Massena center..	"	American history	100	25 S 96			
Middletown	"	France and Italy	51	12 D 95	16 Ji 96		126
	"	Holland	46	29 Ja 96	7 Ji 96		
	"	Egypt	58	1 S 96			
Mt Vernon.....	Center..	Shakspeare	19	16 O 95	20 F 96		
	"	Chemistry	50	9 Ja 96	12 Ag 96		73
New Brighton....	Club....	American history and literature	80	28 Ja 96	6 Ag 96	26	84

Summary of use of extension books, Oct. 1, 1895 — Sept. 30, 1896 (*concluded*)

PLACE	Borrowing body	Subject	Vols.	Sent	Returned	Readers	Circulation
New York.....	Club....	Constitutional history.....	51	10 Ja 96	.....	.....	.....
Nyack.....	".....	Dante and Shakspeare.....	50	5 D 95	19 Je 96	17	118
Ogdensburg.....	".....	England.....	100	26 N 95	17 J1 96	.....	77
".....	".....	".....	47	9 S 96	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	British empire.....	85	16 S 96	.....	.....	.....
Olean.....	".....	Egypt.....	59	27 Ja 96	2 Ja 97	.....	70
".....	".....	Greece.....	51	17 S 96	.....	.....	.....
Oxford.....	".....	English literature.....	101	9 O 95	12 Ag 96	16	288
Plattsburg.....	Sum. sch	General.....	117	2 J1 96	7 O 96	70	95
Potsdam.....	".....	French history.....	29	5 Ag 96	.....	.....	.....
Rochester.....	".....	Jewish history.....	50	26 O 95	12 Ag 96	.....	63
Salamanca.....	".....	French history.....	26	3 O 95	24 Ap 96	16	28
".....	".....	American literature.....	50	3 S 96	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	French history.....	50	31 O 95	.....	.....	.....
Salem.....	Center..	American literature.....	153	25 Ja 96	14 My 96	.....	78
Saratoga.....	Club....	French history.....	50	9 N 95	2 Je 96	.....	.....
".....	Center..	Italy.....	50	25 S 96	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	America and Europe in 18th century.....	101	9 Ja 96	17 Je 96	.....	.....
Schenectady.....	Club....	Italy.....	50	13 N 95	19 My 96	29	71
Schuylerville.....	".....	English authors.....	26	16 Mr 96	25 N 96	11	42
Silver Creek.....	".....	American constitution.....	50	6 D 95	16 Je 96	13	45
Sing Sing.....	Center..	English literature.....	77	10 O 95	13 My 96	.....	.....
Syracuse.....	Club....	Julius Caesar.....	104	19 O 95	6 My 96	.....	.....
".....	".....	Shakspeare.....	50	7 D 95	23 Je 96	23	44
".....	".....	French history and Shakspeare.....	52	6 D 95	3 Je 96	.....	.....
".....	".....	France.....	50	17 S 96	.....	.....	.....
Tarrytown.....	Center..	Italian history.....	57	32 N 95	7 My 96	.....	.....
Troy.....	Club....	Ancient history and Amer statesmen.....	54	23 N 95	12 Ag 96	.....	.....
".....	".....	Italy.....	25	7 D 95	30 J1 96	12	93
Utica.....	Center..	Electricity.....	93	24 O 95	24 Ja 96	27	120
".....	Club....	Amer. government.....	101	6 Mr 96	4 D 96	17	54
Warsaw.....	".....	French history.....	100	12 O 95	22 My 96	8	140
".....	".....	England.....	101	26 S 96	.....	.....	.....
Watertown.....	".....	".....	50	26 O 95	25 S 96	.....	33
".....	".....	English literature.....	100	27 Mr 96	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Architecture and art.....	100	23 O 95	9 J1 96	.....	131
".....	".....	Painting.....	52	17 S 96	.....	.....	.....
Waterville.....	".....	Travel in Gt Britain.....	25	21 Ja 96	12 Ag 96	.....	39
".....	".....	History of Rome.....	25	8 N 95	14 My 96	.....	.....
".....	".....	Roman history.....	54	2 S 96	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	English literature.....	26	17 S 96	.....	.....	.....
W. New Bright'n	".....	Spain.....	25	6 D 95	10 S 96	.....	60
Westfield.....	".....	Germany.....	100	23 J1 96	.....	.....	.....
White Plains.....	Center..	English language.....	102	12 N 95	28 O 96	.....	67
".....	".....	Geology.....	19	13 D 95	14 Ap 96	.....	.....
Yonkers.....	".....	English literature.....	39	18 F 96	8 Je 96	.....	.....
".....	".....	European history.....	51	5 S 96	.....	.....	.....
			7,539			744	4,304

Extension books lent on other applications

PLACE	Borrowing body	Subject	Vols.
Albany.....	Albany boys' club.....	General.....	100
".....	Albany county wheelmen.....	".....	51
".....	Albany girls' club.....	".....	50
".....	Young men's association..	".....	50
Albion.....	Public library.....	Holland.....	25
Buffalo.....	Falconwood company.....	Best books of 1895.....	52
".....	Highland park club.....	Juvenile.....	26
Cairo.....	25 taxpayers.....	General.....	23
Hoosiek Falls.....	St Mary's academy.....	U. S. history.....	25
Lake Placid.....	Summer hotel.....	General.....	75
Oxford.....	Academy.....	".....	133
Sing Sing.....	Public library.....	English literature.....	101
Ticonderoga.....	Union school.....	General.....	25
Total			736

GENERAL LIBRARY INTERESTS

Local subsidies. 15 libraries maintained by private corporations for public use and registered by the University received certificates of approved circulation on which to base their applications for local subsidies as follows :

Certificates of circulation given to free libraries

No.	Name of library	Certified circulation for one year vols.
1	Albany free library.....	6,000
2	Auburn, Seymour library association.....	9,535
3	Bay Ridge free library.....	12,000
4	Easton library association.....	500
5	Fort Hamilton free library.....	7,000
6	Fort Plain free library.....	5,000
7	Gloversville free library.....	60,000
8	Havana free library.....	4,000
9	New York, Aguilar free library.....	315,000
10	" New York free circulating library.....	680,000
11	" St Agnes free library.....	30,000
12	" Webster free library.....	18,500
13	" Y. W. C. A. library.....	60,000
14	Nyack library.....	21,000
15	Rome, Jervis library association.....	13,000
Total		1,241,535

Advice and assistance. The correspondence of the division shows a constant growth of interest in library matters, not only among the people of our own state, but in many other states from which come frequent

requests for information and advice based upon the experience of New York. There has been a special desire to obtain reports of the working of the traveling library system. Among our own libraries an increasing number have applied for temporary assistance in rearranging and cataloguing their books and, to a limited extent, trained cataloguers have been employed for a few weeks on the recommendation of the division. In special circumstances and by regents permission a part of the public money granted to the libraries has been used by them in paying for such work and for library supplies.

The importance of good library methods is more and more widely recognized with the result of a marked advance in the kind of work accomplished.

Best books of 1895. In January 1896 a list of 306 leading books of 1895 was printed and sent to 800 librarians of New York and other states to obtain an expression of opinion respecting the best 50 books of that year for a village library. The books were arranged in class order with author, title, publisher and price. From 139 lists returned a summary was printed with the same books arranged in order of their popularity. This summary was again revised and a somewhat different result obtained, as explained below, and published as follows:

BEST BOOKS OF 1895 FOR A VILLAGE LIBRARY

Made up by combining the votes of 15 librarians selected as expert judges of books; revised by M. S. Cutler after consultation with J. N. Larned, and accepted at the Syracuse meeting of the New York state library association, May 30, 1896

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

Leyboldt, Mrs A. H. and Iles, George. List of books for girls and women and their clubs.

Willsey, J. H. *comp.* Harper's book of facts.

RELIGION

Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief.

Alden's *Study of death* and Leroy Beaulieu's *Israel among the nations* are suggested as alternates for a small library where it is thought Balfour would not find readers.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Brooks, Noah. How the republic is governed.

Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe.

——— Municipal government in Great Britain.

Mr Larned would omit Shaw's books for a small library and put in *Useful arts*, Mason's *Origins of invention*, and Shaler's *Domesticated animals*.

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. (Chautauqua)

EDUCATION

- Martin, G. H. Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system. (Internat. educ. ser.)
- Wiggin, Mrs K.. D. and Smith, N. A. Froebel's gifts. (The republic of childhood, v. 1)

FOLK-LORE AND FAIRY TALES

- Harris, J. C. Mr Rabbit at home.
- Lang, Andrew. My own fairy book.

NATURAL SCIENCE

- Clodd, Edward. Story of primitive man. (Lib. of useful stories)
- Lowell, Percival. Mars.
- Scudder, S. H. Frail children of the air.
- Wright, M. O. Birdcraft.

USEFUL ARTS

- Atkinson, Philip. Electricity for everybody.
- See note under Social science.

MUSIC

- Guerber, H. A. Stories of the Wagner operas.

AMUSEMENTS AND SPORTS

- Porter, L. H. Cycling for health and pleasure.

FICTION

- Barlow. Strangers at Lisconnel.
- Burnham, Mrs C. L. The wise woman.
- Clemens, S. L. Tragedy of Pudd'nhead Wilson.
- Coffin, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times.
- Crawford, F. M. The Ralstons. 2 v.
- Davis, R. H. Princess Aline.
- Grahame, Kenneth. The golden age.
- Jewett, S. O. Life of Nancy.
- Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* My lady Nobody.
- Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* Days of auld lang syne.
- Parker, Gilbert. When Valmond came to Pontiac.
- Smith, F. H. Gentleman vagabond and some others.
- Stockton, F. R. Adventures of Captain Horn.
- Ward, Mrs E. S. P. A singular life.
- Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France.
- Red cockade.
- Wiggin, Mrs K.. D. Village watch-tower.
- Zangwill, Israel. The master.

JUVENILE

- Brown, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay.
- Henty, G. A. Knight of the white cross. Or
- Through Russian snows. Or
- Tiger of Mysore.

- Kipling, Rudyard. Second jungle book.
 Lang, Andrew. Red true story-book.
 Munroe, Kirk. At war with Pontiac.
 Thaxter, *Mrs Celia*. Stories and poems for children.

POETRY

- Stedman, E. C. Victorian anthology, 1837-1895.

OTHER LITERATURE

- Van Dyke, Henry. Little rivers.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Bourget, Paul. Outre-mer.
 Davis, R. H. About Paris
 Hapgood, I. F. Russian rambles.
 King, Grace. New Orleans, the place and the people.
 Norman, Henry. Peoples and politics of the far East.
 Ralph, Julian. Dixie.
 Remington, Frederick. Pony tracks.
 Stevenson, R. L. Amateur emigrant from the Clyde to Sandy Hook.
 Vincent, Frank. Actual Africa.

BIOGRAPHY

- Arnold, Matthew. Letters of Matthew Arnold, 1848-1888. 2 v.
 Sherman, John. Recollections of 40 years in the house, senate and cabinet. 2 v.
 Stevenson, R. L. Vailima letters. 2 v.

EUROPEAN HISTORY

- Baird, H. M. Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. 2 v.
 Greene, F. D. Armenian crisis in Turkey.
 New edition under title 'The rule of the Turk.' should be bought now.
 Latimer, *Mrs E. W.* Europe in Africa in the 19th century.

AMERICAN HISTORY

- Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. (Story of the West ser.)
 Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history.
 Walker, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783-1817. (American hist. ser.)

Library legislation. The municipal law of 1892 provided for the establishment of a public library by a municipality on petition of a majority of its taxpayers and under other confusing and difficult conditions. This provision was repealed in 1896 and superseded by the simple enactment that any municipal corporation may establish and maintain a free public library in accordance with the library provisions of the University law.

The insanity law of 1896 contained a provision that libraries may be furnished to any state hospital, at the expense of the institution, by the regents of the University subject to regulations adopted by them and the commission in lunacy.

Library legislation in other states. Ohio established a public library commission of three appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate to serve two, four and six years, their successors to serve six years, to have control of the state library and the distribution of state publications, and to advise any free public library on request. The state librarian is secretary of the commission.

Iowa enacted a law authorizing any public, incorporated, school or college library to become 'associate' with the state library on compliance with rules of the state library trustees, reporting annually to the state librarian and entitled to borrow books or collections of books, at borrower's expense, and to receive advice on any desired library subject. Where no such library exists 25 resident taxpayers may organize and obtain like privileges under trustees rules. \$4000 was appropriated for Iowa traveling libraries.

In the same state another act authorized taxation in cities to the extent of three mills on a dollar to meet interest on debts incurred for public library buildings and to create a sinking fund for payment of such debt. By another act any city under special charter may use park land for a public library site.

In New Jersey, in cities of other than the first class a tax of not more than two mills on a dollar may be levied for enlarging or changing a public library building.

Utah has adopted a public library act. By vote of its council any city of the first or second class may establish and maintain a free public library. On petition of 1000 voters and property taxpayers in cities of the second class, the council may levy annually a tax for this purpose of not more than one third of a mill on a dollar.

The mayor with approval of the city council shall appoint nine library directors for terms of one, two and three years, and annually thereafter shall appoint three directors to serve three years. They shall report annually to the city council.

In any city of the third class or any town, on petition of 50 legal voters, a vote shall be taken on the question of a stated rate of annual taxation for public library maintenance, not to exceed one mill on a dollar. At the same election there may be six library directors elected for two, four and six years, and biennially thereafter two directors shall be elected to serve six years.

New York library association and New York library club.

At a joint meeting held in New York city, Jan. 10, 1896 the subjects discussed were,

The library as a city missionary

Settlement libraries

Home and club libraries

Parish libraries

Librarians at the Atlanta exposition

New library building of the Pratt institute

The state and the public library

Maintaining the public library

By endowment

By taxation

How to start a library movement

The following officers of the New York library association were elected to serve one year :

J. N. Larned, Buffalo, *president*

C. A. Nelson, New York

M. . E. Hazeltine, Jamestown } *vice-presidents*

W. R. Eastman, Albany, *secretary*

J. N. Wing, New York, *treasurer*

More than 100 persons were present at the business sessions and at the dinner given in the evening by the New York library club.

A report of the meeting is in the *Library journal* for January 1896.

The New York library association also met at Syracuse, May 29-30, 1896 with the Syracuse central library. Papers and addresses were presented on

The library situation in central New York

How we started our library movement

A library association or a public library

Reading as a factor in education

Ways of advertising a library

Opportunity of the librarian to influence the reading of the community

The value of a library to a rural community and how to secure it

The vote on the best books of 1895 was discussed and revised, and the list given above in this report was accepted. The attendance was considerably larger than the previous year, reaching about 100 at the evening session. Full reports of the meeting appeared in the *Library journal* for June 1896, and in *Public libraries* for July 1896.

The New York library club held five meetings during the year as follows :

Nov. 14, 1895 at Mercantile library, New York. Reports on the Denver conference of the American library association. Reports on the new work undertaken during the past year, new methods, etc.

Jan. 10, 1896. Joint meeting with the N. Y. L. A.

Feb. 20, 1896 at Grolier club, New York. Paper on Printing by T. L. De Vinne and one on Book-plates by Miss Louise Both-Hendriksen.

March 19, 1896 at Bruce memorial library, New York. Paper by R. R. Bowker on Libraries and library problems in greater New York followed by discussion. Discussion on Bookbinding.

May 14, 1896 at the library of the Young women's Christian association, New York. Paper by C. A. Nelson on the formation and 10 years' work of the club.

The following officers were elected :

Mary W. Plummer, Brooklyn, *president*

A. E. Bostwick, New York, *first vice-president*

W. J. C. Berry, New York, *second vice-president*

Josephine A. Rathbone, Brooklyn, *secretary*

Elizabeth Tuttle, Brooklyn, *treasurer*

Reports of all meetings appeared in the *Library journal*.

The American library association. At its 18th annual meeting at Cleveland, Ohio and Mackinaw, Mich., Sept. 1-8, 1896, the registered attendance was 359, the largest in the history of the association.

The address of the president, J. C. Dana dealt with 'The other side,' stating and answering objections to the public library. Mr J. N. Larned of Buffalo followed with a paper of great interest on Retrospect and prospect in the closing years of the century. The new building for the library of congress was described by its builder, Bernard R. Green. Other subjects considered were :

Public documents

Appraisals of literature and publishing of annotated lists

Traveling libraries

Relations of the librarian to his trustees

Relations of the bookseller to the librarian

Preparing books for issue and charging systems.

A notable feature of the meeting was an evening discussion of the merits and demerits of books in the list prepared for the supplement to the A. L. A. catalog.

The following officers were elected:

W. H. Brett, Cleveland, O.,	<i>president</i>	
H. L. Elmendorf, St Josephs, Mo.		} <i>vice-presidents</i>
J. K. Hosmer, Minneapolis, Minn.		
Hannah P. James, Wilkes-Barre, Penn.		
R. P. Hayes, Columbus, O.,	<i>secretary</i>	
G. W. Cole, Jersey City, N. J.,	<i>treasurer</i>	

Full accounts of the meeting appeared in the *Library journal* for September, 1896, and in *Public libraries* for October, 1896; the official report of proceedings with the papers presented was in the *Library journal* for December, 1896.

Library session of University convocation. One of the most interesting library events of the year was the session devoted to this subject at the last University convocation on Thursday morning, June 25, 1896, and reported in the published proceedings. J. N. Larned of the Buffalo library read a paper of marked interest on 'The mission and the missionaries of the book.'

Papers were presented on the Correlation of library and school by A. L. Peck of the Gloversville free library and J. A. Estee, superintendent of the Gloversville schools; and one on How to develop interest in the library was read by W. E. Foster, librarian of the Providence (R. I.) public library. Miss M. E. Hazeltine of the James Prendergast free library in Jamestown opened the general discussion, followed by many others, the entire morning being occupied.

National educational association. This great national body which brings together at its annual meetings 10,000 to 20,000 teachers has shown its appreciation of the educating value of public libraries by establishing a library department. This action was taken at the meeting in Buffalo in July 1896. The department was at once organized by the election of Melvil Dewey of Albany, N. Y., president, J. H. Van Sickel of Denver, Col., vice-president and Miss M. E. Ahern, of Chicago, Ill., secretary.

Respectfully submitted

MELVIL DEWEY

Director

STATISTICS OF NEW YORK LIBRARIES 1896

Reports received. The summary of reports from 806 libraries of 300 volumes or more is given in the following tables.

This summary shows a gain of 84 libraries over the number reporting for 1895, but when all the material furnished by the libraries is used, a considerable number remain unaccounted for, making it not yet possible to report the full library resources of the state.

The active lending libraries are well represented and the comparative statistics of this class for the different years have a constantly increasing value.

Reports are arranged in the general table in alphabetic order of places. The relation of each library to the University, whether holding a University charter, admitted to or registered by the University, or the property of a teaching institution in the University is indicated in the sixth column of the general table. In the general summaries the number of reporting libraries 'in the University' and 'not in the University' are placed in parallel columns opposite their respective classes.

SUMMARIES

Date of founding

Reporting libraries founded previous to 1800	7
“ “ 1800-19	13
“ “ 1820-29	19
“ “ 1830-39	19
“ “ 1840-49	35
“ “ 1850-59	52
“ “ 1860-69	88
“ “ 1870-79	86
“ “ 1880-89	122
“ “ 1890-96, 6½ years	205
	<hr/> 646
No date reported.....	160
Total	<hr/> 806

SUMMARIES

	Libraries in University	Libraries not in University	Total
Libraries reporting	612	194	806
Source of charter			
King George 3 of England		1	1
Legislature.....	<i>a</i> 4	<i>b</i> 28	32
General law.....	17	22	39
Regents.....	90		90
Belonging to University or chartered institution	502	75	577
Not chartered		69	69
Relation to the University			
Department of the University.....	1		1
Holding University charter	90		90
Admitted to the University	19		19
Belonging to University institutions	<i>c</i> 502		502
Registered by the University	6	26	32
Not related to the University		168	168
Class of books			
General	591	167	758
Law	3	10	13
Medical	7	8	15
Theological	4	2	6
Scientific	1	5	6
Historical		1	1
Pedagogic.....	1		1
Statistical.....		2	2
Pharmaceutic	4		4
Art		1	1
Ownership or control			
Public school district	339	16	355
Public district	51		51
Other public	11	4	15
Total public.....	400	21	421
Government.....	1	14	15
School	105	14	119
College	50		50
Institutional	5	69	74
Endowed	14	11	25
Membership	36	60	96
Business		1	1
Parish		5	5
Private		8	8
d Support			
Endowment or productive property	34	31	65
Taxation.....	396	25	421
State aid.....	450	46	496
General funds of the institution.....	194	138	332
U. S. Government		2	2

a Wood library, Canandaigua, is entered under both legislature and regents.

b Gloversville free library is entered under both legislature and general law.

c Six libraries belonging to University institutions are also registered.

d Many libraries derive part of their support from each of several sources; many have not reported on support.

SUMMARIES (concluded)

	Libraries in University	Libraries not in University	Total
<i>a</i> Terms of use			
Free to public for reference	40	50	90
“ “ lending	302	49	351
“ limited class for lending	296	80	376
Subscription open to all	4	37	41
“ limited	1	7	8
Private .....	.....	3	3

	No. libs.	VOLUMES		
		Added in 1 year	Total	Circulation
Libraries of 1000 vols. or more				
Free to public for lending	199	114,851	1,222,138	3,775,787
“ “ reference only	70	104,255	1,905,642	.....
College libraries (all)	50	63,188	1,072,303	.....
Law “	14	12,218	268,783	.....
Libraries of 10,000 vols. or more				
Free to public for lending	25	60,893	760,411	2,663,472
“ “ reference only	26	95,140	1,743,033	.....
Others	21	32,854	861,980	.....
Total	72	188,887	3,365,424	.....
University libraries	118	53,717	327,310	988,471

General comparative summary 1893-96

	1893	1894	1895	1896	Increase for one year
No. of libraries	600	704	723	806	83
Volumes added	225,195	246,751	258,741	296,498	37,757
“ total	3,851,945	4,133,378	4,392,999	4,647,661	254,662
<i>b</i> Circulation	3,136,602	3,619,178	4,156,744	5,008,402	851,658

a Some libraries free for reference are also free to a limited class for lending, and included under both heads.

b Including the circulation of subscription libraries and of those free to a limited class as well as those free to the public.

EXAMINATION OF TABLES

Date of founding. The date of establishment is reported by 646 libraries. Seven of these were founded previous to 1800 as follows:

Columbia university library 1754
 " New York society library 1754
 Montgomery union school library 1787
 Canandaigua academy library 1795
 Union college library 1795
 Lansingburg academy library 1796
 New York hospital library 1796

86 reporting libraries were founded in the half century from 1800 to 1849. In the four following decades, the numbers for each decade were 52, 88, 86 and 122 respectively; while 205 are reported for the last six and a half years, 1890 to 1896. For 160 libraries no date is given.

Source of charter. The New York society library reports that its charter was given by King George 3 of England in 1772. King's college, now Columbia university, was chartered by the king in 1754 but Columbia library, not holding an independent charter, appeared in this table as belonging to a University institution.

Of 32 libraries chartered by the legislature four are now in the University. Of 39 libraries incorporated under general laws, 17 are in the University; 90 hold regents charters, 502 libraries belong to as many teaching institutions in the University and 75 others belong to institutions not in the University, such as schools, clubs, hospitals and Christian associations. 69 reporting libraries are neither chartered nor under the care of any chartered bodies.

Growth. There is an increase over the reports of 1895 of 98 libraries in the University. 10 of these are public district libraries, three are public libraries and nine are membership libraries. There is a gain of 68 in the item of university libraries in the care of school authorities. The number of reporting libraries not in the University is smaller than the previous year by 15.

The number of libraries supported by taxation has increased from 337 to 421, and of those receiving state aid from 407 to 496, indicating a growing sense of public obligation to maintain public libraries.

The number of free lending libraries in the University has advanced from 250 to 302, while outside the University it fell from 59 to 49, show-

ing a total increase from 309 to 351; a gain much larger than that of the previous year.

Grouping by themselves the free lending libraries having 1000 volumes or more, we find their number increased from 181 to 199. 114,851 books have been added during the year and their total circulation has increased from 3,012,000 to 3,775,787 volumes.

70 reference libraries of like size have added 104,255 volumes and 50 college libraries have added 63,188 volumes. There are now 1,905,642 books in the free reference libraries and 1,072,303 in the college libraries.

90,342 volumes were given to the libraries of the state and 206,156 were bought, showing a total addition of 296,498 as compared with 258,741 in 1895.

The total number of volumes reported is 4,647,661 of which 1,313,299 or a little more than one fourth are in the free lending libraries.

The total circulation of the year was 5,008,402 volumes, an increase of 851,658 over 1895. The increase for two previous years was 500,000 a year.

Other points relating to the increase of libraries are given in the special tables.

Geographic distribution of libraries and comparative circulation by counties. This table of free and other libraries in each county, with the number of volumes, compares the library returns with the population of the county as given in the census of 1892 and states the circulation of the free libraries in proportion to the population and to the volumes in the libraries, assigning to each county and to each group of counties its relative rank in the state.

The county of New York has more libraries and more volumes than any other, but in the proportion of volumes to population it is fifth in rank, coming after Tompkins, Albany, St Lawrence and Ontario. In the use of free libraries New York is first in volume of circulation, but eleventh in proportion to population and sixth in proportion to the books in those libraries. Fulton leading in relation to population and Clinton in relation to books. Tables are here given to show the 10 counties that stand first in the use of free libraries.

10 counties with largest free circulation in proportion to population

COUNTY	Population	Circulation of free libraries	Circulation per 1000 population
1 Fulton	38,478	70,473	1831
2 Oneida	123,756	195,167	1577
3 Herkimer	47,491	66,119	1392
4 Orange	97,760	127,819	1307
5 Warren	28,618	36,026	1259
6 Tompkins	33,612	44,550	1028
7 Chautauqua	78,900	77,154	978
8 Westchester	145,106	131,011	903
9 Montgomery	46,081	39,348	854
10 St Lawrence	26,542	22,411	844

Comparing this table with the corresponding record for 1895, we find Montgomery and St Lawrence for the first time among the 10 leading counties while New York and Tioga have fallen out though both gained on their record of last year. Fulton county retains its lead with an increased margin of difference, having gained in circulation from 1744 to 1831 per 1000 of population. Oneida county with a remarkable gain from 899 to 1577 advances from sixth to second place and Herkimer county, changing from 1140 to 1392 books per 1000 people, rises from fifth to third. The standard has materially changed in two years. The lowest record among the 10 counties was 603 per 1000 in 1894, 734 in 1895 and 844 in 1896.

The following summary shows two years gain in number of counties reaching a given standard of circulation in proportion to population.

Summary of counties circulating 1000 and 500 volumes for each 1000 population, 1894-96

	NUMBER OF COUNTIES		
	1894	1895	1896
Circulating 1000 or more volumes per 1000 population..	3	5	6
“ 500 “ “ “ ..	14	20	27

10 counties with largest free circulation in proportion to volumes

COUNTY	Volumes in free libraries	Circulation of free libraries	Circulation per 100 volumes
1 Clinton	1618	10,063	622
2 Kings	103,531	489,362	473
3 Montgomery	8507	39,348	463
4 Schenectady	3905	17,692	453
5 Saratoga	9429	41,117	436
6 New York	350,920	1,516,711	432
7 Warren	8525	36,026	423
8 Ulster	7857	32,478	413
9 Broome	11,799	48,349	410
10 Rockland	7120	27,522	387

Comparing this table with that of the first 10 counties in 1895, we find that Montgomery, Schenectady and Saratoga appear for the first time, while Greene, Otsego and Fulton have fallen out. Clinton remains first with an average circulation of 622 per 100 volumes, as against 516 in 1895. Kings, changing from 433 to 473, has advanced from fifth to second place. New York, rising from 403 to 432, and Warren, from 371 to 423, have each gone forward one place and the others have fallen back a little. In this comparison, also, the standard of the first 10 counties has advanced. The minimum of their circulation was 293 per 100 in 1894, 336 in 1895 and 387 in 1896.

The following table compares the number of counties circulating a given number of volumes for each 100 for three years.

Summary of counties circulating 600 to 200 volumes for each 100, 1894-96

	NO. OF COUNTIES		
	1894	1895	1896
Circulating 600 or more vols. for each 100.....	-----	-----	1
“ 500 “ “	1	1	1
“ 400 “ “	4	7	9
“ 300 “ “	8	13	17
“ 200 “ “	23	24	31

Comparative summary of free and other libraries. The comparative summary for the entire state for the last four years shows a constant increase each year in every item noted; but the gain of the last year is greater than that of any other. The volumes in all the libraries are now 713 for each 1000 of the population. The free libraries

number 351 and the free circulation shows a marked increase. Counting seven days in the week, the average circulation of books is 10,777 a day, an increase of 2,157 a day the past year. The average circulation for each 1000 persons has advanced from 352 in 1893 to 604 in 1896.

The proportion of this circulation to the books in the libraries has also advanced from 263 for each 100 volumes in 1894 to 300 for each 100 in 1896.

Comparative summary of free and other libraries and circulation
of free libraries, 1893-96

	1893	1894	1895	1896	Increase for 1 year
Free libraries, no.....	238	293	<i>a</i> 309	<i>a</i> 351	42
“ “ vols.....	.....	1,049,869	1,127,199	1,313,299	186,100
Other libraries, no.....	362	411	<i>a</i> 415	<i>a</i> 456	41
“ “ vols.....	.....	3,083,509	3,265,800	3,334,362	68,562
All libraries, no.....	600	704	723	806	83
“ “ vols.....	3,851,945	4,133,378	4,392,999	4,647,661	254,662
Vols. per 1000 population...	591	634	674	713	39
Circ'n of free libs.....	2,293,861	2,766,973	3,146,405	3,933,623	787,218
“ per day.....	6285	7581	8620	10,777	2157
“ “ 1000 pop.....	352	425	483	604	121
“ “ 100 vols.....	.....	263	279	300	21

The large libraries. The comparative summary of libraries having 10,000 volumes or more shows a slight decrease in numbers, due to consolidation in one case and to failure to report in others. The total of volumes reported is larger by 153,637 than in 1895.

72 libraries report	10,000 volumes or more	
46 “	20,000	“
14 “	50,000	“
8 “	100,000	“
4 “	200,000	“
1 library reports	300,000	“

The consolidated Astor and Lenox libraries form the New York public library with 367,808 volumes. The Mercantile library in New York added 7,000 volumes during the year. The state library increased by 14,500 and Columbia university library by 20,000. Cornell university added 12,890 volumes. The New York society library reached the mark of 100,000. Pratt institute free library in Brooklyn added 10,200 and with the New York bar association library passed the line of 50,000.

a Alfred univ. lib. with 10,222 volumes, of which 1000 are free for circulation, is entered under both free and other libraries.

Utica public library and the New York cathedral library passed the 20,000 line. The Jervis library at Rome, Alfred university library and the Masonic library at New York appear for the first time in the 10,000 volume list.

Comparative summary of libraries having 10,000 volumes or more 1893-96

	1893	1894	1895	1896	Increase for one yr
No. of libraries.....	77	81	74	72	^a 2
No. volumes.....	3,080,478	3,268,306	3,211,787	3,365,424	153,637

Comparative growth of libraries. 54 reporting libraries added 1000 or more volumes each during the year. The largest accession, 20,580 volumes, was received by Columbia university. The New York public library added 15,594, the state library, 14,570, Cornell university, 13,578 and the New York free circulating library, 11,201.

Other additions were less than 7000 each, the Aguilar free library coming very close to that number. 28 libraries in this list are free for circulation.

Six libraries, established within the year, report their entire outfit of books as additions. 201,169 books were thus received in collections of 1000 or more, while the entire additions for the year to all the libraries are 296,498, showing that less than 7% of the libraries receive 67% of the additions.

Free libraries and their circulation. A table is given of free lending libraries that report at least 1000 volumes; and we find that 199 out of 351 have reached that size; 18 more than last year. The additions to these libraries for the year amounted to 114,851 volumes, an average of 577 to a library. Some added nothing; one added 11,201. The largest reports 106,440 volumes. Reported circulation varies from 0 to 686,504 volumes for the year, with a total of 3,775,787, an average of 18,973 to each library and 309 for each 100 volumes. In 1895 the average circulation for 181 libraries of the same class was 16,644 to a library with a ratio of 287 for each 100 volumes. Every item of comparison for the past four years shows a marked advance.

The following table gives the names of libraries whose circulation for the year was more than 500 for each 100 volumes. It includes 13 that have less than 1000 volumes and several branch libraries whose circula-

tion is also included with that of the united library. It will be noted that the list is much longer than a similar list given for 1895. Comparing this table with that we find the following for the first time among the 10 leading libraries: St Agnes free library in New York, Saratoga Springs public library, Fifth street branch of the Aguilar library in New York and Amsterdam library association.

Free libraries circulating more than 500 volumes per 100

No.	NAME OF LIBRARY	Volumes	Circulation	Circulation per 100 vols.
1	N. Y. free circ. lib., Harlem branch.....	6651	105,871	1591
2	N. Y. St Agnes free lib.....	2800	32,782	1171
3	Saratoga Springs pub. lib.....	2337	27,125	1160
4	Ellenville public lib.....	1657	17,143	1035
5	Plattsburg public lib.....	974	9763	1002
6	N. Y. Aguilar lib. 5th st. branch	2655	25,854	974
7	Amsterdam lib. ass'n	3109	29,512	950
8	N. Y. free circ. George Bruce branch.....	19,360	180,407	935
9	N. Y. free circ. Muhlenberg branch.....	4793	43,553	908
10	Camden lib. ass'n.....	1220	10,978	892
11	N. Y. Aguilar free lib. E. B'dway branch ..	17,633	156,965	890
12	a N. Y. Aguilar free lib.....	35,466	296,809	837
13	N. Y. Aguilar free lib. E. 59th st. branch ..	12,164	101,390	833
14	New York, Riverside free lib.....	1930	15,738	815
15	Troy, Childrens neighborhood lib	790	6021	762
16	a N. Y. free circ. lib.....	90,446	686,504	759
17	Ballston Spa pub. lib.....	851	6149	722
18	N. Y. free circ. Jackson sq. branch	13,412	94,132	701
19	Morristown pub. lib.....	315	2166	688
20	Cattaraugus union sch. lib.....	2143	14,500	677
21	N. Y. free circ. Ottendorfer branch	23,526	156,529	655
22	Batb Beach, New Utrecht free lib.....	1549	10,013	646
23	Catskill public lib.....	2303	14,286	616
24	Moriah, Sherman coll. inst. lib.....	400	2350	587
25	Springfield free lib.....	227	1329	585
26	Utica public lib.....	21,187	118,167	558
27	Baldwinsville free acad. lib.....	985	5472	555
28	Montour Falls, Havana free lib.....	806	4456	553
29	Nyack library	3914	21,333	545
30	Fort Plain free lib.....	1070	5699	533
31	Mechanicville union sch. lib.....	900	4800	533
32	Tottenville union sch. lib.....	375	2000	533
33	Brooklyn, Union for Christian work lib.....	34,615	177,892	514
34	Clinton union sch. lib.....	1557	8000	513
35	New York free circ. Bond st. branch.....	19,956	102,034	511
36	Canton free lib.....	931	4690	503
37	New Rochelle public lib.....	3285	16,511	503
38	Wilson union sch. lib.....	701	3520	502
39	Patchogue union sch. lib.....	300	1500	500

a All branches

Comparative summary of libraries of 1000 volumes or more free for lending,
1893-96

	1893	1894	1895	1896	Increase for one year
No. of libraries	137	156	181	199	18
Volumes added.....	53,789	87,137	83,278	114,851	31,573
“ total	859,235	1,021,250	1,047,123	1,222,138	175,015
Circulation, total	2,244,572	2,665,269	3,012,694	3,775,787	763,093
“ average per 100 volumes	261	261	287	309	22

Free reference libraries. There are 70 libraries of 1000 volumes or more reported free for reference, one more than in 1895. The additions for the year to the libraries named are given as 104,255 volumes, but the actual increase reported for libraries of this class is 295,014, making a total of 1,905,642 volumes.

Three libraries classed as free for reference in 1895 are now free for circulation, and many then reported free to all are now reported free to a limited class. Doubtless there is much confusion on these points and public privileges are not definitely fixed. The following 17 libraries appear in this list for the first time.

Libraries first reported free for reference in 1896

Columbia university lib.	223,000 volumes
Syracuse university lib.	39,508 “
West Point U. S. military academy lib.	39,001 “
Corning library association lib.	7,000 “
New York, Presb. board of foreign missions lib.	7,000 “
Wappingers Falls, Grinnell library ass'n lib.	5,780 “
Lima, Genesee Wesleyan sem. lib.	5,290 “
New York Amer. soc. of civil engineers lib.	5,105 “
Glens Falls academy lib.	5,059 “
Fort Plain, Clinton liberal inst. lib.	3,564 “
New York, University settlement lib.	2,649 “
Rochester free academy lib.	2,340 “
Deposit union school lib.	1,913 “
Chester union school lib.	1,315 “
Hudson, Y. M. C. A. lib.	1,300 “
Warrensburg union school lib.	1,060 “
Gouverneur high school lib.	1,043 “

**Comparative summary of free reference libraries of 1000 volumes or more,
1893-96**

	1893	1894	1895	1896	Increase for one year
No. of libraries.....	57	61	69	70	1
Volumes added.....	108,918	81,781	71,371	104,255	32,884
“ total.....	1,395,692	1,335,252	1,610,628	1,905,642	295,014

College libraries. The comparative summary shows 50 colleges reporting their libraries; the same as in 1895. The addition of 63,188 volumes is reported and a total of 1,072,303 volumes for this class.

Comparative summary of college libraries 1893-96

	1893	1894	1895	1896	Increase for one year
No. of libraries.....	50	55	50	50	.....
Volumes added.....	67,101	64,530	50,005	63,188	13,183
“ total.....	882,833	992,633	1,010,737	1,072,303	61,566

Law libraries. A table is given of 14 law libraries arranged in order of size. This is by no means complete. Many important collections are either included in other reports or not reported. Eight of those whose names are given belong to the state or the county in which they are located. Most of these libraries are open to the public for reference. 268,783 volumes are in the 14 libraries, and 12,218 of these were added within the year.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Library buildings. Seymour library at Auburn received from Willard E. Case a gift of \$25,000 for a new building on condition of making the library free and the annual payment of a generous sum for support by the city.

Pratt institute, Brooklyn, has completed a new library building at a cost of \$190,000. It is built of brick with stone trimmings. The main building has three stories and covers 70 by 100 feet of ground. The adjoining stack room has five stack floors, each 49 by 53 feet, with a total capacity of 200,000 volumes. The building was opened May 26, 1896.

Fort Hamilton free library occupied its new quarters Oct. 1, 1895. The house was bought for \$2200.

At Hobart college, Geneva, the new Demarest building has been completed and occupied.

Herkimer free library received from Judge Robert Earl and his wife the gift of their handsome residence on the main street of the village, fully furnished for library use with ample grounds for future enlargement. The property is valued at \$35,000. The library was opened with public exercises Jan. 2, 1896.

The railroad branch of the Young men's Christian association of Hornellsville moved to the new building in October, 1895.

In Keene Valley the public library has bought a desirable lot for \$500 and a building will soon be erected.

Mount Vernon public library, now in rented rooms, is to have larger quarters in the new high school building.

The room of the Nassau free library has been newly painted and furnished.

In New York, Columbia university is erecting a library in the center of its group of new buildings on Morningside heights. The library is the gift of its president, Seth Low, will cost \$1,000,000 and have space for 1,200,000 volumes.

The New York genealogical and biographical society has bought the house 226 West 58th street out of the invested Cole legacy and life membership fees and is constructing for its library a detached fire-proof building in the rear with funds given for the purpose by members.

The New York bar association has provided greatly enlarged and improved quarters for its library on the upper floors of the new building erected by the association in West 44th street.

The New York law institute library in the post-office building has had a large room added during the year, doubling its capacity.

Pleasantville library association has a new building costing \$7250 including assembly hall and rooms for library, reading room and social purposes.

At Rome, the Jervis library reading room is enlarged by removal of partitions.

At Southampton, the building of the Rogers memorial library was opened March 1, 1896. The property is valued at 26,000 and includes an assembly hall.

In Troy, the Young men's association has received \$100,000 for a fire-proof marble library building now approaching completion to be

named the William Howard Hart memorial building. It is to contain a \$6000 stained glass window.

The following schools have added largely to their library facilities by the use of rooms remodeled and refitted, or by occupying rooms in new buildings.

Allegany union school	Friendship union school
Bay Shore "	Randolph, Chamberlain institute
Dexter "	Southampton union school
East Aurora "	Verona "
Elizabethtown "	Walden "

Gifts and special additions. Brooklyn library received \$10,000 from the estate of C. R. Lynde with the recommendation that the income be spent for books.

The Long Island branch of Pratt institute library, Brooklyn, received 1000 volumes from the Baylis family.

Cambridge union school library received 538 books from the library of Rev. Walter Long.

New York military academy at Cornwall-on-Hudson received from Col. Wright, president of the academy, 2051 volumes and 489 pamphlets given to the preparatory department after the completion of their new building.

The library of Hobart college, Geneva, received \$1000 from A. L. Chew of Geneva as a memorial of Arthur Cleveland Coxe jr, class of 1897, for a fund for buying archeological books. An equal amount is promised as a memorial of Harry May, class of 1897, by his mother and grandmother.

The college also received a bequest of \$1000 from Peter Richards of Geneva as a gift to the library fund.

Herkimer free library received from Judge Robert Earl and his wife, with the library building, a gift of over 2000 volumes fully catalogued and prepared for circulation.

Genesee Wesleyan seminary at Lima received 700 volumes from the library of Zenas Hurd; also gifts of sets from several friends.

Mt Vernon public library received 449 volumes from women of Mt Vernon.

Columbia university, New York, received \$10,000 from S. P. Avery increasing the Avery library fund to \$25,000; \$6000 from Mrs Samuel Lawrence and Mrs James R. Swords establishing the Alexander J.

Cotheal fund for oriental books: also an anonymous gift of \$10,000 for books.

New York public library secured the Robinson collection of American family and town histories containing 3763 volumes for \$11,289. John S. Kennedy presented the Thomas Addis Emmet collection of manuscripts, engravings and books relating to the American revolution, about 4000 volumes valued at \$200,000. J. S. Billings, director, presented 2000 medical volumes. These gifts are not included in the record of accessions.

Union college library at Schenectady received \$400 from graduates and 31 volumes from the American book company.

Sing Sing public library received 194 volumes from Mr William Ryder and an unbound set of Appleton's *Picturesque Europe*.

Rogers memorial library at Southampton received an endowment fund of \$5250.

Grinnell library at Wappingers Falls received \$100 from Irving Grinnell, its founder.

Wellsville public library received \$125 toward an endowment fund.

Westport library association received \$100 from Mr Charles Head of Boston.

Arrangement and cataloguing. Catholic institute library at Buffalo has a new card catalogue.

New Berlin union school library has been classified and a card catalogue made.

Columbia university, New York, has published a catalogue of the Avery architectural library, 17-1139 pages.

Five Points mission library, New York, has been reorganized and recatalogued.

New York public library has introduced electric lights into both Astor and Lenox buildings to keep them open from 9 to 6 all the year. In each building a collection of books of reference has been opened directly to the public.

St Agnes free library, New York, has been reclassified and has a first-class dictionary catalogue on cards.

Nunda union school library has been classified and rearranged with improved accommodations.

Oneonta public library has been moved to better quarters, classified and rearranged with new shelving and catalogue.

Richfield Springs union school library, and Syracuse high school library were recatalogued and bookcases of the latter remodeled.

Troy Young women's association added a new case for its library, which was thoroughly recatalogued.

Miscellaneous. New York free circulating library added a new branch June 3, 1896, to be called the Bloomingdale branch, located at 816 Amsterdam avenue, corner of W. 100th st.

The Young men's Christian association library in New York publishes weekly bulletins containing references pertinent to various subjects under debate by the Literary society of the association. It sent 34,600 papers and periodicals to U. S. army and navy posts.

The Jervis library association in Rome started an historical collection in a room used for study clubs.

The New York Cathedral library added two new branches.

The library school at Pratt institute, Brooklyn has added a second year to its course of study.

SUMMARY OF REPORTS OF NEW YORK LIBRARIES

1 July 1895—30 June 1896

The following tables are a summary of reports made to the regents under the University law of 1892. All libraries containing 300 volumes or more are included. Libraries are arranged in the alphabetic order of places.

Any item with ? prefixed indicates that it is not a verified statement but the best obtainable estimate.

ABBREVIATIONS

used under Source of charter

L Legislature

G General law

R Regents

I Belonging to a chartered or University institution

used under Relation to the University

u Department of the University

c Holding University charter

a Admitted to the University

i Belonging to a University institution

r Registered by the University

used under Class of books

Gen. General

Hist. Historical

Med. Medical

Ped. Pedagogic

Theo. Theological

Stat. Statistical

Sci. Scientific

Phar. Pharmaceutical

used under **Ownership and control**

Pri. *Private*: belonging to an individual, family or firm and open to the public if at all, only by courtesy.

Mem. *Membership*: controlled by an association requiring an election for an admission or payment of a fee for the right to vote for trustees; e. g. society, association, club, atheneum and other proprietary libraries. A membership library may be open to the public and supported in part by taxation, but is not controlled by the voters or their representatives.

Bus. *Business*: open to any one who pays the fee, i. e. libraries run as a business, like the circulating maintained in many bookstores, and many mercantile libraries, though some of the latter are proprietary libraries.

End. *Endowed*: owned and controlled by the trustees of an endowment, usually a self-perpetuating body. An endowed library may be freely open to the public but is not owned or controlled by it. This does not include libraries belonging to endowed institutions, colleges, schools or churches.

Pub. *Public*: owned and controlled by the public through trustees elected by the voters or appointed by their representatives, but does not include government, school or institutional libraries.

Pub. D. *Public district*: the name given to a school district library when placed in control of independent trustees under laws of 1892, ch. 573, § 7.

Pub. sch. *Public school*: that form of public library organized under the laws in force from 1838-92, if it still remains in control of the school authorities.

Gov. *Government*: owned by the U. S., state or local government; e. g. state, department, court, garrison and similar libraries, but does not include those classed as public, school or institutional.

Inst. *Institutional*: belonging to institutions other than colleges, schools and churches; e. g. hospitals, asylums, prisons, Y. M. C. A., etc.

Coll. and sch. *College and school*: maintained for the use of students and teachers and owned and controlled by the institutions.

Par. *Parish*: owned and controlled by a church.

used under **Support**

End. Endowment or productive property

Tax. Taxation

St. State aid

Sdy. Local subsidy

G. Gifts

Gen. General funds

Pri. Private

used under **Terms of use**

F. Free

R. Free for reference only

Fl. Free to limited class

S. Subscription open to all

Sl. Subscription limited

Pri. Private

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
1	Adams	Adams coll. inst. lib	1855	I	i
2	Addison	Addison pub. lib.	1893	R	c
3	Afton	Union school lib.	1874	I	i
4	Akron	Union school lib.	1883	I	i
5	Albany	Acad. of Notre Dame lib .....	.....	I	i
6	"	Albany acad. lib.	?	I	i
7	"	Albany coll. of phar. lib .....	.....	I	i
8	"	Albany fem. acad. lib .....	.....	I	i
9	" 359 S. Pearl st.	Albany free lib	1891	R	c
10	"	Albany inst. lib	1824	I	.....
11	"	Albany law sch. lib.	1883	I	i
12	"	Cathedral acad. lib	1874	I	i
13	"	Catholic union lib	1887	I	r
14	"	Christian bros. acad lib	1869	I	i
15	"	Diocesan lending lib	1890	.....	.....
16	"	Dudley observatory lib	1856	I	i
17	"	N. Y. state lib.	1818	I	n
18	"	Public school lib	1871	I	i
19	"	St Agnes school lib.	1870	I	i
20	"	St John's acad. lib.	1860	I	i
21	"	St Joseph's acad. lib.	1891	I	i
22	"	Y. M. A. lib	1833	I	r
23	"	Y. M. C. A. lib	1857	I	r
24	" Union depot yd.	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.	1884	.....	.....
25	"	Y. W. C. A. lib	1888	I	r
26	Albion	Albion pub lib.	1893	R	c
27	"	Town lib	1891	.....	.....
28	"	Union school lib .....	.....	I	i
29	Alexander	Union sch. lib.	1836	I	i
30	Alexandria Bay	Holland lib. of Alexandria Bay.	1896	R	c
31	Alfred	Alfred univ. lib.	1857	I	i
	"	Alfred univ. lib. ....	.....	I	r
32	Allegany	St Bonaventure's coll. lib.	1875	I	i
33	"	St Elisabeth's acad. lib.	1884	I	i
34	"	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
35	Allen's Hill	Allen's Hill free lib. ass'n.	1895	R	c
36	Amsterdam	Amsterdam lib. ass'n	1891	G	a
37	"	High sch. lib .....	.....	I	i
38	"	St Mary's cath. inst. lib.	1880	I	i
39	"	Y. M. C. A. lib. ....	.....	.....	.....
40	Andes	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
41	Andover	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
42	Angelica	Angelica lib. ass'n.	1895	R	c
43	Angola	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
44	Annandale	St Stephen's coll. lib.	1860	I	i
45	Antwerp	Ives sem. lib	1869	I	i

LIBRARIES

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Salem G. Pattison	End. sch.	G. Gen ..	Fl.	15 .....	.....	1651 1
Mary S. Brewer	Pub. D. .	Tax. St. .	F.	7	202	2412 2
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	F.	61 .....	.....	781 3
Orson Warren	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	F. ....	.....	76	751 4
.....	Sch.	Gen. St. .	Fl. ....	.....	.....	1100 5
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	? 30	1500 6
.....	Phar	Coll.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	92 7
Lucy A. Plympton	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	2200 8
Edward Field	Mem.	Tax. St. .	F.	31	429	3094 9
G. R. Howell	Inst. ....	.....	Fl. ....	.....	.....	5000 10
.....	Law. Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	44	1426 11
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	30	1600 12
Frances E. Coughlin	Inst.	St. Gen. .	F.	4 .....	.....	1404 13
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl.	50	121	2200 14
Joseph Gavit	Theo Par	G.	Fl.	159	10	1250 15
.....	Sci.	Inst.	G.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	2000 16
Melvil Dewey	Gov.	St.	R. Fl. .	4127	a10,443	b223,547 17
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	Fl. ....	.....	.....	? 8000 18
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	4050 19
Sister Vincent	Sch.	Gen.	Fl.	? 50	? 50	? 700 20
.....	Sch.	G.	Fl.	10 .....	.....	1058 21
Nelly B. Lovejoy	Inst.	Fees.	R. S. ....	.....	450	? 17,000 22
A. A. Clarke	Inst.	St. Gen. .	R. Fl. .	148	472	4396 23
A. P. Gillette	Inst.	Gen.	F.	6	3	1400 24
Alice Newman	Inst.	St. G.	R. Fl. .	.....	171	1512 25
Lillian A. Achilles	Pub. D. .	Tax. G.	F.	7	1	2872 26
Lillian A. Achilles	Pub.	Tax.	F.	52	297	1271 27
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	Fl. ....	.....	.....	350 28
J. Howerth	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	F. ....	.....	.....	1133 29
Angelo O. Tucker	Pub. D. .	St. G.	F.	312	391	703 30
E. M. Tomlinson	Coll.	End. St. .	R.	398	261	10,222 31
E. M. Tomlinson	Coll.	End. St. .	F. ....	.....	.....	1000
.....	Coll.	Gen.	Fl.	16 .....	.....	7329 32
Sister M. Thomasina	Sch.	Gen.	Fl.	81 .....	.....	2240 33
Jennie L. Burr	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	Fl. ....	.....	231	625 34
Mary B. Allen	Mem.	St. sdy. .	F. ....	.....	.....	411 35
Belle Huntley	Mem.	St. G.	F.	540	236	3109 36
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	Fl. ....	.....	.....	? 500 37
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	32	1138 38
C. T. Schaeffer	Inst.	Gen.	Fl.	2 .....	.....	300 39
G. N. Sleight	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	F.	15	89	580 40
Benj. G. Estes	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	F. ....	.....	37	299 41
Nellie M. Platt	Mem.	St. G.	F.	3	81	1584 42
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. .	Fl. ....	.....	.....	575 43
R. B. Fairbairn	Coll.	Gen.	Fl.	? 2250 .....	.....	12,250 44
.....	Sch.	St. Gen. .	Fl.	? 3	16	438 45

a Including 6349 in the Public libraries division. b Including 25,961 in the Public libraries division.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
1	250	750	240	10	12			
2	6731		225	10	10		\$265	\$150
3			185	15			23 75	23 75
4	1100	1600	190	5	25		55	74 12
5								
6	?	?	160	1				
7								
8								
9	10,129	1800	307	59	59		600	200
10								
11		1426	188		66			
12	160	?	190	7	21			
13	1121	10	156	15	42			
14	200	200	160	10	10			
15	101		365	65	65			
16								
17	17,745	300,000	313	80	80			67,900
18								
19		660	198	2	72			
20	?	?	200	30	30			
21	220		180	35				
22	15,593	?	365	91	96			
23	6482	8533	365	78	82			200
24	1368	150	233	168	168			
25	3164		311	60	72	\$5		77 22
26	8089	1500	104	8	8		82	
27	3170	500	104	8	8		300	
28								
29	410	25	190	35				
30	783		26	6				200
31		5500	230	34	34	200		200
32	4857							
33		175	160		4			
34	39,700	39,750	191	2	14			
35	1431		40	1			50	128 40
36	825		52	12				
37	29,512	438	308	39	39			200
38								
39	?		102	4				
40	47	25	333	14	14			
41	645	?	183	1			25	25
42		1500	200	30	30		48 67	
43	2652		103	4				200
44		?	216	12				
45	?	?	40		3			24 05

a Including 7,087 from capitol library.

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENT FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	\$40	\$40	\$40	.....	.....	\$40	1
.....	5 85	420 85	146 01	\$101 50	\$67 37	314 88	2
.....	.....	47 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	129 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	75	75	75	.....	.....	75	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	581 79	1,381 79	394 71	312	272 98	979 69	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	55 85	.....	110	165 85	11
.....	30	30	30	.....	.....	30	12
.....	150	150	\$37	100	13 25	150 25	13
.....	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	125	14
.....	66	66	23 60	.....	2 24	25 84	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
.....	.....	67,900	b27,586 15	c32,224 62	d3,862 02	63,672 79	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
.....	50	50	91 85	.....	.....	91 85	19
.....	.....	.....	\$175	.....	.....	\$175	20
.....	6	6	6	.....	.....	6	21
\$515 50	1,011 95	1,527 45	490 71	872 50	132 69	1,495 90	22
.....	1,478 10	1,678 10	757 93	900	20 17	1,678 10	23
.....	10	10	3	.....	7	10	24
.....	211 73	293 95	74 10	40	5	119 10	25
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
.....	8 08	90 08	4	78	2 25	84 25	27
.....	1 98	301 98	291 45	52	150	344 93	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29
.....	280 56	480 56	343 48	.....	79 17	422 65	30
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
48 80	270	718 80	334 68	270	7 11	611 79	32
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
.....	20	20	.....	.....	75	75	34
.....	26 50	26 50	14 15	.....	16	20 15	35
.....	27 89	206 29	177 38	.....	.....	177 38	36
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	38
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
19	1,586 87	1,805 87	739 65	559 77	536 59	1,836 01	40
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
.....	66 12	66 12	66 12	.....	.....	66 12	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....	50	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	22 10	70 77	70 77	.....	.....	70 77	46
.....	.....	200	127 80	.....	72 91	200 71	47
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
.....	.....	.....	19 50	100	.....	119 50	49
.....	.....	24 05	47 50	.....	60	48 10	50

b Including \$5820 for Public libraries division.

c Including \$7084 for Public libraries division.

d Including \$3071.48 for Public libraries division.

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
46	Arcade	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
47	Argyle.....	Union sch. lib.	1856	I	i
48	Athens	Union sch. lib. dist. no. 2	?	I	i
49	Attica	Stevens mem. lib.	1894	.....	.....
50	"	Union sch. lib.	?1868	I	i
51	Anburn.....	High sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
52	"	Seymour lib.	1876	G	r
53	Anburn.....	State prison lib. ....	.....	I	.....
54	"	Theological sem. lib.	1820	I	i
55	"	Y. M. C. A. lib.	?	I	.....
56	Anzora	Wells coll. lib.	1868	I	i
57	Avoca	Union sch. lib.	1871	I	i
58	Avon	Union sch. lib.	1881	I	i
59	Babylon	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i
60	Bainbridge	Union sch. lib.	1873	I	i
61	Baldwinsville.....	Baldwinsville free acad. lib.	1868	I	i
62	Ballston Spa.....	Ballston pub. lib.	1893	R	e
63	"	Saratoga co. law lib. ....	.....	L	.....
64	"	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
65	Batavia	State sch. for the blind .....	.....	L	.....
66	"	Union sch. lib.	1853	I	i
67	Bath.....	Davenport free lib.	1869	G	.....
68	"	Haverling union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
69	Bath Beach.....	New Utrecht free lib.	1895	R	e
70	Bath-on-Hudson	N. Greenbush dist. no. 6, pub. lib.	1893	R	e
71	Bay Ridge.....	Bay Ridge free lib.	1888	R	e
72	Bay Shore.....	Union sch. lib.	1894	I	i
73	Bayside.....	Union sch. lib. ....	?	.....	.....
74	Beedes	Keene Hights lib. club.	1888	.....	.....
75	Belfast	Genesee Valley sem. and un. sch. lib.	1857	I	i
76	Belleville	Union acad. lib.	?1826	I	i
77	Belmont.....	Belmont lit. and hist. soc. free lib.	1885	R	e
78	"	Union sch. lib.	1889	I	i
79	Bergen	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
80	Binghamton.....	City sch. lib.	1861	.....	i
81	"	Lady Jane Grey sch. lib.	1882	.....	.....
82	"	St Joseph's acad. lib.	1862	I	i
83	"	Supreme court lib. ....	.....	L	.....
84	"	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.	1889	.....	.....
85	Blauvelt	School lib. ....	.....	.....	.....
86	Bolivar	Union sch. lib.	1890	I	i
87	Boonville.....	Erwin lib. and inst.	1885	G	a
88	"	Union sch. lib.	1878	I	i
89	Brasher Falls	Brasher and Stockholm un. sch. lib.	1886	I	i
90	"	St Joseph's acad. lib.	1891	I	i

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Francis M. Smith		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		148	653 46
E. C. Hogueire		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	8	13	1011 47
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	11	218	377 48
Laura E. Leland		Pri.	Pri.	F		18	6954 49
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F			1754 50
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.			1000 51
Martha A. Bullard		Mem. end	End.	F	87	293	12,350 52
Horatio Yates		Inst.	St.	Fl.			2524 53
Arthur S. Hoyt	Theo	Coll.	End.	F	? 100	1138	23,912 54
W. H. Wells		Inst.	Gen.	R. Fl.	35	25	825 55
		Coll.	G. Gen.	Fl.			5614 56
C. E. Britton		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.		23	300 57
R. J. Wallace		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		236	1165 58
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.		157	935 59
Fred W. Crumb		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	57	100	1377 60
Emma Y. Emerson		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	1		985 61
Harriet B. Curtiss		Pub.	St. G.	F		13	851 62
Henry L. Grose	Law	Gov.	St.	R		50	1100 63
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.			293 64
Gardner Fuller		Gov.	St.	Fl.		72	1603 65
Agnes Wiard		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		778	11,572 66
H. L. Underhill		Pri. Mem.	Pri.	R. Fl.		100	9200 67
S. D. Miller		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	9	13	403 68
Julia R. Guyn		Mem.	St. G.	F	167	94	1549 69
W. A. Cuzner		Pub. D	Tax. St.	F	1	116	? 1350 70
N. DeG. Doubleday		Mem.	St. G.	F	126	457	3943 71
Claude A. DuVall		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.	1	121	772 72
F. K. Montfort		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.		100	300 73
E. I. H. Howell		Mem.	G. Fees.	Sl.	85	20	1580 74
Fred W. Gray		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		223	553 75
		Sch.	Gen.	F			2150 76
Ella Sortore		Mem.	St. G.	F	37	222	1626 77
Alice Gorton		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		100	650 78
H. D. Bartlett		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	16	108	620 79
Mrs J. W. Clouney		Pub. sch.	Tax.	F	14	973	9957 80
Mary R. Hyde		Pri.	Gen.	Fl.	10	20	1000 81
		Sch.	Gen.	Fl.		22	180 82
Emma M. Harris	Law	Gov.	St.	R		175	10,792 83
G. L. Nichols		Inst.	G	S	120	9	715 84
Caroline M. Keife		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.		48	398 85
A. J. Glennie		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.	5	20	600 86
F. W. Fiske		End.	End. St.	F		200	2696 87
C. H. Warfield		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.			635 88
H. W. Stearns		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		30	816 89
Sister M. de la Salle		Sch.	G. Gen.	Fl.		25	421 90

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
46	625		180	5			\$65 45	\$50
47	? 400		212	2				49
48	667	?	200	1	25		100	125
49	10,365	?	104	16	16			
50								
51			188		25			
52	16,001		305	54	54	\$1672 70		
53								
54	?	?	313	21	21	747		
55	? 600	?	300	72	72			
56								
57	55		200	30	30		20	40
58	? 1500	?	40	1			125	125
59	?	?	189	5	30		100	86 46
60	390	? 800	205	2	15		40 30	7 00
61	5472	400	200	1				
62	6149		244	5				
63			313					
64								
65								
66	21,563		350	60	75	189 20	300	
67	8968		180	10½	?			
68			187	30	30		10	
69	10,013		300	36	36			200
70	6314		148	6			146 39	50
71	12,949	?	306	39	39			200
72	?	?	192	5	35		125	160
73	?		40	6	30		30	27 61
74	? 1300	? 200	78	58	62			
75	1520		195	5	30		43 43	87 87
76	450	? 400	200	10	10			
77	4766	1000	208	7	9			100
78	1256		190	11¼				165 14
79	?		40	1			25	43 24
80	47,282	? 1000	273	26	26		2350	
81			365	6	10			
82	? 120	? 150	200					
83								
84	453		313	96	96			
85	200	300	200	30			10	10
86	1684	80	190	5				
87	7773	201	309	12	42	799		200
88	50	200	195	30	30			
89	? 200		190	2	6		25	50
90		? 300	183		30			

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....		\$115 45	\$115 45	.....	.....	\$115 45	46
.....	\$49	98	98	.....	\$2 50	100 50	47
.....		225	202 11	.....	.....	202 11	48
.....				.....	.....		49
.....				.....	.....		50
.....					
.....	204 27	1,866 97	482 62	\$925 37	777 33	2,185 32	51
.....				.....	.....		52
.....	873 16	1,620 16	1,407 61	? 300	.....	1,707 61	53
.....			20	.....	10	30	54
.....				.....	.....		55
.....		60	40	.....	.....	40	56
.....		250	245	.....	5	250	57
.....		186 46	186 46	.....	.....	186 46	58
.....		47 30	47 30	.....	.....	47 30	59
.....				.....	.....		60
.....			1 75	.....	.....	1 75	61
.....	204	204	34	96	97 61	227 61	62
.....				.....	.....		63
.....				.....	.....		64
.....				.....	.....		65
.....	81 83	571 03	1,055 83	1,138	299 09	2,492 92	66
.....		10	10	.....	.....	10	67
.....	507 55	707 55	177 88	300	214 46	692 34	68
.....	1 26	197 65	109 02	60	15 53	184 55	69
.....				.....	.....		70
.....	560 83	760 83	323 34	430 65	206 36	960 35	71
.....	12	297	227	.....	.....	227	72
.....		57 61	57 61	.....	.....	57 61	73
.....	? \$200	? 300	? 80	? 84	? 136	? 300	74
.....	44 44	175 74	175 87	.....	3 69	179 56	75
.....					
.....	9 40	9 40	9 40	.....	.....	9 40	76
.....	235	335	200	.....	135	335	77
.....	165 14	330 28	162 50	.....	5	167 50	78
.....	58 88	127 12	132 88	.....	.....	132 88	79
.....	94	2,444	1,148 33	950	123 19	2,221 52	80
.....					
.....			? 100	.....	.....	? 100	81
.....			51	.....	.....	51	82
.....				600	.....	600	83
.....	10	10	10	.....	.....	10	84
.....		20	21 75	.....	.....	21 75	85
.....				.....	.....		86
.....		999	400	400	199	999	87
.....				.....	.....		88
.....		75	43 30	.....	10 25	53 55	89
.....			26 25	.....	.....	26 25	90

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
91	Brewster	Union sch. lib	1890	I	i
92	Bridgehampton	Hampton lib	1876	G	...
93	Bridgewater	Union sch. lib .....	.....	I	i
94	Brocton	Union sch. lib .....	.....	I	i
95	Bronxville	Sch. lib. dist. no. 2	1870	?	...
96	Brookfield	Union sch. lib	1847	I	i
97	Br'k'n, Lafayette av. ...	Adelphi acad. lib.	1869	I	i
98	" 1143 Bedford av. ...	Bedford circ. lib.	1876	.....	.....
99	"	Berkeley inst. lib.	1886	I	i
100	"	Boys' high sch. lib	1895	I	i
101	"	Brooklyn coll. of phar. lib	1891	I	i
102	" 16 Court House	Brooklyn law lib. 2d jnd. dist	1850	L	...
103	" 197 Montague st.	Brooklyn lib.	1857	L	...
104	" 209 Clinton av.	Female inst. of the Visitation lib ..	1891	I	i
105	" Pierrepont st.	Long Island hist. soc. lib	1863	L	...
106	" 356 Bridge st.	Medical soc. of Kings co. lib	1845	I	...
107	" Joralemon n. C't	Packer col. inst. lib.	1846	I	i
108	" Livingston n. C't	Polytechnic inst. Spicer mem. lib ..	1891	I	i
109	" 215 Ryerson st.	Pratt inst. free lib	1888	I	i
110	" 571 Atlantic av.	Long Island branch .....	.....	.....	.....
110	" 283-87 Union st.	St Agnes fem. sem. lib. ....	.....	I	i
111	" 300 Baltic st.	St Francis coll. lib	1884	I	i
112	" 721-23 Carroll st	St Francis Xavier acad. sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
113	"	St John's coll. lib. ....	.....	I	i
114	"	St Thomas Aquinas acad. lib. ....	.....	I	i
115	" 67 Sch'm'r'h'n st	Union for Christian work free lib. ....	.....	I	...
116	" Schermerhorn st	Y. W. C. A. lib	1888	I	...
117	Brushton	St Philomena's acad. lib	1893	I	i
118	Buffalo, Main st	Buffalo cath. inst. lib	1866	I	r
119	"	Buffalo coll. of phar. lib	1886	I	i
120	"	Buffalo hist. soc. lib	1802	I	r
121	"	Buffalo lib	1837	L	r
122	"	Buffalo soc. of nat. sciences lib.	1863	I	...
123	"	Buffalo state hosp. lib	1880	I	...
124	" Ellicott st	Buffalo Turnverein lib .....	.....	I	...
125	"	Canisius coll. lib	1870	I	i
126	"	Erie railroad lib	1874	I	...
127	"	German Martin Luther theo. sem. lib ..	1854	I	i
128	" cor. Main & Ed.	German Y. M. A. lib	1841	I	...
129	"	Grosvenor pub. lib.	1859	L	a
130	" C't & Fr'nk'n st.	High sch. lib	1851	I	i
131	" Prospect av.	Holy Angels acad. lib.	1861	I	i
132	" 2064 Main st	Inst. of the sisters of St Joseph lib ..	1891	I	i
133	"	Le Contenlx St Mary's inst. lib. a.	1862	.....	.....
134	"	Niag. nniv. med. dep't lib	1887	I	i
135	"	N. Buffalo cath. ass'n and lib	1886	I	...

a For deaf mutes.

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Henry S. Purdy.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..	5	2	320 91
John F. Youngs.....	End.....	End.....	S ..	10	55	4971 92
Adelbert Lewis.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..	.....	60	340 93
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..	.....	.....	500 94
R. E. Young.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..	.....	150	1560 95
O. S. Rogers.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..	.....	50	500 96
Mabel A. Farr.....	Sch.....	St. Gen.	Fl ..	30	74	5940 97
.....	Bus.....	Fees.....	S ..	.....	.....	400 98
J. W. Abernethy.....	Sch.....	G.....	Fl ..	80	.....	2536 99
D. W. E. Burke.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..	70	.....	3703 100
.....	Phar	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	181 101
S. C. Betts.....	Law	Mem Gov	Tax. St.	Fl S.	.....	1067	18,950 102
Willis A. Bardwell..	Mem.....	End.Fees	S ..	c922	c3311	c124,299 103
.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	2048 104
Emma Taedteberg..	Mem.....	End. Gen	S ..	2152	890	57,042 105
W. Browning.....	Med.	Inst.....	Gen.....	R ..	.....	d 502	d ? 7500 106
Hannah J. Garahan..	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	58	235	6594 107
Mary H. Chadwick.....	Coll.....	End.....	Fl ..	62	60	7222 108
Mary W. Plummer.....	Inst.....	End.....	F ..	715	4073	60,023 109
.....	5000
.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	680 110
Brother Angelo.....	Coll.....	Fees.....	Fl ..	.....	40	4100 111
.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	500 112
.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	7200 113
Sr. M. Camilla.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	700 114
Fanny Hull.....	Inst.....	Sdy. Gen.	F ..	787	2797	34,615 115
Fanny D. Fish.....	Inst.....	G. Gen.....	Fl ..	663	37	7500 116
M. P. Somerville.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	25	89	297 117
Eleanor E. Davie.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	R. S.	172	250	6718 118
.....	Phar	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	12	122 119
E. D. Strickland.....	Mem.....	St. Gen.	R. S.	321	2	9144 120
J. N. Larned.....	Mem.....	End.Fees	e R.S.	f 985	f 3393	f 20,084 121
J. N. Larned.....	Sci.	Inst.....	Gen.....	R ..	127	.....	3 81 122
W. E. Barr.....	Inst.....	St.....	Fl ..	.....	150	1000 123
Frank Renter.....	Mem.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	85	170	2005 124
H. A. Hartmann.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	110	990	19,500 125
Sue Dana Wooley.....	Inst.....	Fees Gen	Sl ..	100	.....	4000 126
.....	Theo	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	6	.....	1523 127
Fred Frankenstein.....	Mem.....	End.Fees	Sl ..	60	186	6871 128
E. P. Van Duzee.....	Pub.....	End. St.	R ..	219	663	40,000 129
Ada M. Kenyon.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..	.....	520	2958 130
Sister St Mary.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	2082 131
Sister M. of Sac. Hpt.	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	4	86	1140 132
Sister M. Isadore.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	8	700 133
.....	Med.	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl ..	.....	.....	665 134
Jacob Kientz.....	Mem.....	Fees Gen.	R. S.	.....	67	1628 135

b Including principal's library of 2000 volumes. c For year ending Feb. 29, 1896. d For year ending Jan. 1, 1896. e Free to 1000 pupils in the public school. f For year ending Jan. 31, 1896.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
91	‡ 350	‡ 300	200	2	40	.....	\$4	.....
92	976	‡ 60	300	52	52	\$613 95	.....	.....
93	400	.....	228	6	8	.....	3 75	\$17 23
94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	1216	2	52	1	1	.....	100	.....
96	150	?	180	10	30	.....	.....	25
97	6614	?	160	37½	37½	.....	.....	30
98	.....	.....	313	78	.....	.....	.....	.....
99	‡ 200	‡ 1800	250	25	25	.....	.....	.....
100	193	‡ 20,000	204	.....	30	.....	750	750
101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
103	92,116	65,000	352	75	84	9,048 93	.....	.....
104	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
105	.....	?	307	.....	13	6,313 74	.....	.....
106	?	.....	314	.....	78	.....	.....	.....
107	.....	.....	200	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
108	550	.....	240	40	40	500	.....	.....
109	280,250	15,481	307	64½	75	.....	.....	.....
110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
111	.....	20,000	275	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
113	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
114	.....	.....	365	30	30	.....	.....	.....
115	177,892	3,217	306	66	66	.....	5,000	.....
116	23,902	?	307	73½	75	.....	.....	.....
117	.....	‡250	194	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
118	10,000	?	330	75	75	50	.....	.....
119	.....	‡100	313	.....	54	.....	.....	.....
120	.....	?	277	.....	48	.....	.....	.....
121	140,651	44,585	359	72	77	15,417 36	.....	200
122	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
123	.....	.....	52	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
124	570	490	300	8	42	.....	.....	.....
125	.....	.....	‡ 300	?	?	.....	.....	.....
126	‡9,000	‡100	300	72	72	.....	.....	.....
127	.....	?	240	.....	?	.....	.....	.....
128	5,010	.....	309	46½	46½	81 89	.....	.....
129	.....	‡24,000	253	.....	54	1,820	4,000	200
130	?	?	200	.....	30	.....	500	500
131	.....	.....	365	3	70	.....	.....	.....
132	.....	?	200	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
133	.....	500	200	.....	12	.....	.....	.....
134	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
135	1,282	?	366	24	24	.....	.....	.....

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	.....	\$4	\$4	.....	.....	\$4	91
\$17 11	\$12	673 06	176 62	\$194	\$189 25	559 87	92
.....	.....	20 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	93
.....	.....	100	100	110	.....	210	94
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95
.....	25	50	50	.....	.....	50	96
.....	30	60	203 71	600	11 21	814 92	97
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98
.....	70	70	70	.....	.....	70	99
.....	.....	1,500	.....	1,200	.....	1,200	100
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,800	.....	4,800	102
9,836 93	2,351 68	21,237 54	5,910 63	10,134 19	5,617 12	21,661 94	103
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104
2,705	803	9,821 74	2,489 69	5,031 76	4,114 49	11,635 94	105
.....	.....	.....	735	600	7 100	7 1,435	106
.....	300	300	566 62	800	.....	1,366 62	107
.....	2 81	502 81	297 89	750	.....	1,047 89	108
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111
120	.....	120	100	.....	.....	100	112
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113
.....	25	25	20 35	.....	.....	20 35	114
1,400	.....	6,400	3,319 43	3,278	508	7,135 43	115
.....	? 1,405	? 1,405	169 59	1,200	? 33	? 1,402 59	116
.....	25	25	89 45	.....	.....	89 45	117
1,124	2,250	3,424	453	1,050	400	1,903	118
.....	.....	.....	25 30	12	.....	37 30	119
.....	.....	.....	15 80	.....	57 19	72 99	120
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121
4,405 75	20,998 43	41,021 54	7,554 87	8,607 12	5,297 14	21,459 13	122
.....	.....	.....	? 150	.....	.....	? 150	123
.....	.....	.....	322	.....	.....	322	124
? 300	? 300	? 600	? 600	.....	.....	? 600	125
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127
672 50	55 31	809 70	1,537 11	360	510 90	2,408 01	128
.....	.....	6,020	1,378 37	2,545	1,823 56	5,716 93	129
.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	130
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131
.....	.....	.....	240 24	.....	.....	240 24	132
.....	.....	.....	153	.....	.....	153	133
.....	.....	.....	27 50	.....	.....	27 50	134
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135
.....	613 28	613 28	78 32	.....	.....	78 32	135

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
136	Buffalo, 564 Franklin st.	St Margaret's sch. lib.	1884	I	i
137	" 74 Franklin st.	St Mary's acad. & ind. fem. sch. lib.	1863	I	i
138	"	Univ. of Buffalo med. dept lib.	1845	I	ir
139	" 86 Delaware av.	Women's educ'n and indust. un. lib.	1884	I	r
140	" 19 W. Mohawk st	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1853	I	r
141	Cambridge	Union sch. lib.	?1840	I	i
142	Camden	Camden lib. ass'n	1891	R	e
143	"	Union sch. lib.		I	i
144	Canaan Four Corners	Canaan pub. lib.	1893	R	e
145	Canajoharie	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
146	Canandaigua	Canandaigua acad. lib.	1795	I	i
147	"	Union sch. lib.	1877	I	i
148	"	Wood lib. ass'n	1868	LR	e
149	Canaseraga	Union sch. lib.	1877	I	i
150	Canastota	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
151	Candor	Candor free acad. lib.	1868	I	i
152	Canisteo	Canisteo acad. lib.	1871	I	i
153	Canton	Canton free lib.	1891	R	e
154	"	Herring lib. St Lawrence univ.	?1865	I	i
155	"	Union sch. lib.		I	i
156	Cape Vincent	Union sch. lib.	?1875	I	i
157	Carmel	Drew sem. and fem. coll. lib.	1868	I	i
158	"	Literary union lib.	1881	G	
159	Carthage	Augustinian inst. lib.	1886	I	i
160	"	High sch. lib.	1866	I	i
161	Castile	Union sch. lib.		I	i
162	Catskill	Catskill free acad. lib.	1868	I	i
163	"	Catskill pub. lib.	1893	R	e
164	"	St Patrick's acad. lib.	1892	I	i
165	Cattaraugus	Union sch. lib.	1887	I	i
166	Cazenovia	Cazenovia sem. lib.	1894	I	i
167	"	Cazenovia pub. lib.	1886	G	
168	Central Square	High sch. lib.	1887	I	i
169	Central Valley	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
170	Champlain	Union sch. lib.	1890	I	i
171	Charlotte	Union sch. lib.		I	i
172	Chateaugay	Union sch. lib.	1883	I	i
173	Chatham	Union sch. lib.	1881	I	i
174	Cherry Valley	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
175	Chester	Union sch. lib.	1846	I	i
176	Chittenango	Yates union sch. lib.	1871	I	i
177	Cincinnati	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
178	Clarence	Parker union sch. lib.	1869	I	i
179	Claverack	Claverack fr. lib. & read. room ass'n	1890	G	a
180	Claverack	Hudson River inst. lib.	1854	I	i

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	4	985 136
Mary Moffitt.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	2	400 137
Matthew D. Mann ..	Med. Coll.	St. Gen. R	.....	.....	510	.....	5535 138
Gracia S. Benedict ..	Inst.	Gen.	R. ....	.....	.....	.....	800 139
W. F. Hirsch.....	Inst.	St. Gen. R. Sl.	.....	.....	48	373	6776 140
R. R. Law.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	538	353	3814 141
Grace S. Case.....	Mem.	St. Fees. F	.....	.....	16	228	1220 142
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	32	372 143
Nellie F. Bates.....	Pub. D	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	46	604 144
Emma P. Abell.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	184	1301 145
J. Firman Coar.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	.....	1649 146
A. P. Hanna.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	.....	3203 147
Sara N. Lee.....	Mem.	Fees.	F. ....	.....	.....	.....	6500 148
Henry E. Adams.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	65	600 149
G. H. Ottaway.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	.....	1263 150
C. G. Sanford.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	21	642 151
Walter D. Hood.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	5	.....	1431 152
Josephine Paige.....	Mem.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	12	126	931 153
.....	Coll.	End. Gen. F	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,850 154
Arthur E. Chase.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. R. Fl	.....	.....	.....	.....	890 155
H. R. Smith.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	1	436 156
.....	Coll.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 157
Clayton Ryder.....	Mem.	Gen.	R. S.	.....	14	8	1,742 158
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	.....	360 159
Hattie A. Merrill ..	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,200 160
Minnie E. Hoagland ..	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	3	83	556 161
Ed. Harris.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. R. A.	.....	.....	.....	96	651 162
Emily E. Becker.....	Pub. D.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	103	303	2,303 163
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	65	21	1724 164
J. L. Walthart.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	22	193	2,143 165
.....	Sch.	St. G.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	.....	3,405 166
J. H. Ten Eyck Barr ..	Mem.	G. Fees. F	.....	.....	200	102	3,695 167
C. Orrin Du Bois ..	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	10	497 168
Edwin Cornell.....	Pub. sch.	St. G.	Fl. ....	.....	17	90	520 169
Mylo E. Ryan.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	47	644 170
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl	.....	.....	.....	.....	500 171
E. L. Stevens.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	2	124	1,216 172
Ella E. Wager.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	4	332	2,785 173
Sarah W. Shipway.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	70	836 174
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. R. Fl	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,315 175
W. M. Fort.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl	.....	.....	.....	50	2,807 176
W. Gushee.....	Pub. sch.	Gen.	R. S.	.....	4	.....	442 177
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F	.....	.....	.....	100	900 178
Irvin C. Plass.....	Mem.	St. Fees. F	.....	.....	9	95	859 179
A. Lincoln Travis.....	Sch.	St. Gen. Fl	.....	.....	.....	147	1,607 180

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
136	850	940	193	5	30			
137	?		2300	70				
138			310		54	\$120		\$200
139			300		72			
140	11,427	972	296	36	82			200
141	12,169	?	154	6	6		\$150	180
142	10,978	?	156	12	12	12 48		103 05
143			200	36			75	
144	1,500		156	3			25	25
145	1,194		336	5			100	100
146	45	26	200	30	30			
147								
148	2,400	100	104	18	18			
149	275	?	40	1			30	
150	1,800	2,000	200	3	25			
151	467	764	191	1	35		4 47	4 33
152		?	200		30			
153	4690		313	42	42		500	200
154								
155			200	25				
156	139	20	40	2			25	25
157								
158	1500	?	52	5	5			
159		?	200	?				
160	2600		200	?	?		25	25
161	815	900	191	2	25		25	50
162	100	1800	200	30	30		76 20	76 20
163	14,286		323	18			800	200
164	?	?	240		6			
165	14,500		40	1			91 14	91 15
166								
167	9026		313	27	27			
168	313	150	40	1		8 50		
169	408	?	200					31
170	300	75	226	30			65	32 50
171								
172	1254	125	250	5	30		75	75
173	12,000		188	5	15		742 44	199 61
174	786		39	1			35	35
175	?	?	40	?	?			
176			200	?	30		20 88	
177		?	192	30	30			
178	200	400	100	4			50	50
179	2647		313	8	72			74 94
180	136		74	4				80

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	.....	.....	\$36	.....	.....	\$36	136
.....	.....	.....	3 14	.....	.....	3 14	137
.....	.....	\$320	660 61	\$780	.....	1,440 61	138
.....	\$253 51	253 51	253 51	.....	.....	253 51	139
.....	1,016 37	1,216 37	601 72	500	\$114 65	1,216 37	140
.....	115 77	445 77	364 27	.....	81 50	445 77	141
\$56	434 31	605 84	222 30	72 10	332 18	626 58	142
.....	.....	75	118 58	.....	.....	118 58	143
.....	13 50	63 50	50	10	3 50	63 50	144
.....	50	250	198 46	50	.....	248 46	145
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	146
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147
85	34	119	.....	80	39	119	148
.....	30	60	60	.....	.....	60	149
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150
.....	.....	8 80	8 80	.....	.....	8 80	151
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	26	152
121	.....	821	175 07	162	164 48	501 55	153
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	155
.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	156
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157
.....	16 30	16 30	4	12 30	.....	16 30	158
.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....	50	159
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160
.....	25	100	100	.....	.....	100	161
.....	.....	152 40	152 40	.....	.....	152 40	162
.....	15	1015	421 78	260	333 22	1015	163
.....	95	95	95	.....	.....	95	164
.....	.....	182 29	182 29	.....	.....	182 29	165
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166
.....	639 72	639 72	207 26	231 75	200 71	639 72	167
.....	.....	8 50	8 50	.....	.....	8 50	168
.....	44 12	75 12	61 27	.....	.....	61 27	169
.....	.....	97 50	97 50	.....	.....	97 50	170
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	171
.....	24 70	174 70	171 47	.....	3 23	174 70	172
.....	.....	942 05	464 30	450	27 75	943 05	173
.....	65	70 65	70 65	.....	.....	70 65	174
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175
.....	.....	20 88	20 88	.....	.....	20 88	176
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	177
.....	.....	100	93 41	.....	.....	93 41	178
54	334 20	463 14	148 04	26 81	202 83	387 68	179
.....	80 65	160 65	160 65	.....	.....	160 65	180

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
181	Clayville.....	Union sch. lib.....	1876	I	i
182	Cleveland.....	Union sch. lib.....	1886	I	i
183	Clifton Springs.....	Union and class. sch. lib.....	1891	I	i
184	Clinton.....	Hamilton coll. lib.....	1812	I	i r
185	".....	Houghton sem. lib.....	1861	I	i
186	".....	Union sch. lib.....	1894	I	i
187	Clyde.....	High sch. lib.....	1834	I	i
188	Cobleskill.....	High sch. lib.....	?	I	i
189	Cohoes.....	City lib.....	1856		
190	".....	Egbert's high sch. lib.....	1880	I	i
191	".....	St Bernard's acad. lib.....	1890	I	i
192	".....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1884	I	
193	Cold Spring.....	Haldane union sch. lib.....	1892	I	i
194	College Point.....	Conrad Poppenhusen ass'n lib.....	1868	I	i
195	Cooperstown.....	Union sch. lib.....		I	i
196	Copenhagen.....	Union sch. lib.....	1888	I	i
197	Corinth.....	Union sch. lib.....	1891	I	i
198	Corning.....	Corning free acad. lib.....	?	I	i
199	".....	Corning lib. ass'n.....	1873	G	
200	".....	Union sch. lib.....	1896	I	i
201	Cornwall.....	Cornwall pub. lib.....	1896	R	e
202	Cornwall-on-Hudson.....	Cornwall-on-Hudson pub. lib.....	1896	R	e
203	" ".....	N. Y. mil. acad. lib.....	1889	I	i
204	" ".....	Union sch. lib.....	1840	I	i
205	Corona.....	Union sch. lib.....		I	i
206	Cortland.....	Franklin Hatch lib. ass'n.....	1886	G	
207	".....	Union sch. lib.....	1894	I	i
208	Coxsackie.....	Union sch. lib.....	1837	I	i
209	Crown Point.....	Crown Point chapel lib.....	1884	R	e
210	" ".....	Union sch. lib.....	1879	I	i
211	Cuba.....	Union sch. lib.....	?	I	i
212	Dansville.....	Dansville pub. lib.....	1893	R	e
213	Delevan.....	Union sch. lib.....		I	i
214	Delhi.....	Delaware acad. lib.....	1820	I	i
215	Depew.....	Union sch. lib. dist. no. 7.....	1894	I	i
216	Deposit.....	Union sch. lib.....	1873	I	i
217	Dexter.....	Union sch. lib.....	1850	I	i
218	Dolgeville.....	Union sch. lib.....	?	I	i
219	Dryden.....	Southworth lib.....	1883	G	a
220	".....	Union sch. lib.....	1871	I	i
221	Dundee.....	Union sch. lib.....		I	i
222	Dunkirk.....	Acad. sch. lib.....	?	I	i
223	".....	Dunkirk free lib. ass'n.....	1872	G	
224	".....	Dunkirk sch. lib.....	1893		
225	".....	St Mary's acad. lib.....	1861		

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES			
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no in library	
					Given	Bought		
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	.....	.....	450	181
Wesley J. Somers	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	.....	60	400	182
.....	Sch.	Tax.	Fl	.....	.....	350	183
Melvin G. Dodge	Coll.	St. Gen.	F	415	480	31,762	184
.....	Sch.	St. Gen.	Fl	.....	.....	2,268	185
Lizzie Anderson	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	.....	313	1,557	186
Mary E. Ackerman	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	57	1,747	187
W. H. Ryan	Pub. sch.	St. Gen.	F	53	160	62	188
R. A. Ross	Pub. sch.	Tax.	F	.....	.....	3,817	189
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	.....	1,000	190
T. S. Keveny	Sch.	Gen.	Fl	14	6	734	191
E. H. Baldwin	Inst.	Gen.	Fl	.....	.....	350	192
Otis Montrose	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	.....	20	2,200	193
F. Martens	Inst.	Gen.	F	42	30	2,713	194
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	.....	2,458	195
Fred A. Green	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	50	.....	750	196
A. M. Hollister	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	61	.....	602	197
Leigh R. Hunt	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl	.....	.....	1,063	198
Harry C. Heermans	Mem.	.....	R. S.	750	.....	7,000	199
Elizabeth E. Foster	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	6	199	511	200
H. C. Woodworth	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	.....	80	525	201
Leonora Pope	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	1	55	814	202
R. C. Jones	Sch.	Gen.	Fl	2,051	152	5,278	203
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	.....	.....	500	204
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	.....	628	205
Mary E. Hubbard	Mem. end	Fees	S	50	93	3710	206
Eleanor E. Miller	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	200	629	207
G. W. Fairgrieve	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	5	.....	670	208
Herminie Hammond	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	6	42	1077	209
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl	.....	7	341	210
J. E. Dewey	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	.....	400	211
Susie M. Parker	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	1	380	2930	212
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	.....	439	213
Willis D. Graves	Sch.	St. G.	F	12	.....	2298	214
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl	.....	61	366	215
G. W. Pye	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl	.....	344	1913	216
Burt W. Alverson	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	.....	86	324	217
Ja. Eggenberger	Pub. sch.	Tax. St. G	Fl	.....	316	1180	218
Cora B. Holden	End.	End.	F	.....	207	5912	219
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	.....	21	650	220
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	.....	744	221
Nora J. Hayes	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	45	1102	222
Jessie Underwood	Mem.	Fees	S	33	47	1815	223
J. W. Babcock	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	.....	177	1118	224
.....	Pri.	Pri.	Pri.	34	12	3000	225

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
181	400		39	2				\$22 50
182	392		200	5			\$68 55	25
183	? 1500		200	5	5			
184	3344	?	240	36	36	\$45		200
185								
186	? 8000		48	2			199 17	149 89
187	4250		194				85	85
188	1200		45	1				224 12
189	16,256	3717	246	26			500	
190								
191	413		163	5				
192	50		313					
193	1484	250	220	10	10		50	100
194	616	595	366	4	78	239 20		
195								
196	400	50	75	2				
197	640	? 200	174	2			50	50
198		? 4000	190		50			
199								
200	217		200	10	15		75	25
201	600		156	3	3		25	25
202	1221		102	4			100	
203	? 4000	? 750	366	35	35			200
204								
205								
206	8,415		308	61	61	400		
207		?	200				100	100
208	630		199	5				
209	? 2,145	?	155	4	4			
210			195		36		12	
211	?	?	200	35	35			82 77
212	12,441		208	12			500	175
213								
214	847	632	70	$\frac{3}{4}$?			
215			200	2			130	
216	? 1,000		200	5				
217	?	?	200	2				
218	? 800		40	1			132 69	10
219	? 5,000		75	30	42	900	100	25
220	? 50	? 50	38	$\frac{1}{2}$	?			9 81
221								
222	1,556	? 100	80	1			86 60	35
223	2,340		102	6				
224	? 4,000	?	? 200	1	? 25		115 05	69 73
225			270	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	15			

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	.....	\$22 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	181
.....	.....	93 55	\$93 55	.....	.....	\$93 55	182
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183
.....	\$1550	1795	1495	\$300	.....	1795	184
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	185
\$7 87	.....	356 93	306 93	50	.....	356 93	186
.....	.....	170	.....	20	.....	20	187
.....	224 12	448 24	448 09	.....	.....	448 09	188
.....	.....	500	274 25	.....	.....	274 25	189
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190
.....	5 80	5 80	5 80	.....	.....	5 80	191
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	192
.....	55	205	200	.....	\$5	205	193
.....	.....	239 20	125 70	84	29 50	239 20	194
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195
.....	50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	196
.....	.....	100	4 34	.....	88 17	92 51	197
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198
.....	.....	100	87 50	.....	12 50	100	199
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
.....	.....	50	52 25	10	3 60	65 85	201
.....	1 42	101 42	50 47	35	20	85 67	202
.....	150	3 0	260	.....	.....	260	203
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	204
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	205
286 72	80 75	767 47	108 47	450	125 75	684 22	206
.....	.....	200	186 48	.....	.....	186 48	207
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	208
.....	17 16	17 16	38 40	.....	5 35	43 75	209
.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	12	210
.....	.....	82 77	82 77	.....	.....	82 71	211
.....	41 95	716 95	406 63	93 29	92 70	597 62	212
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213
.....	.....	130	130	.....	45	175	214
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	215
.....	223 16	223 16	223 16	.....	.....	223 16	216
.....	.....	142 69	142 69	.....	.....	142 69	217
.....	100	225	225	.....	.....	225	218
.....	.....	900	372	400	50	822	219
.....	13 15	22 96	11 55	.....	.....	11 55	220
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	221
.....	.....	121 60	86 60	25	10	121 60	222
.....	143 67	143 67	75 42	48	.....	123 42	223
.....	.....	184 78	182 78	.....	2	184 78	224
.....	.....	.....	119 15	.....	.....	119 15	225

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
226	Dunkirk	St. Mary's acad. sch. lib.	1894	I	i
227	Earlville	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i
228	East Aurora	Union sch. lib.	1883	I	i
229	East Bloomfield	Union sch. lib.	1877	I	i
230	East Chatham	East Chatham pub. lib.	1893	R	e
231	East Pembroke	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
232	East Springfield	East Springfield acad. lib. ....	.....	I	i
233	East Syracuse	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
234	Easton	Easton lib. ass'n.	1894	G	a
235	Eddytown	Starkey sem. lib.	1842	I	i
236	Edmeston	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
237	Elbridge	Mauro col. inst. lib.	1839	I	i
238	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown lib. ass'n.	1884	G	a
239	"	High sch. lib.	1867	I	i
240	Ellenville	Ellenville pub. lib.	1893	R	e
241	Ellicottville	Union sch. Harmon lib.	1889	I	i
242	Ellington	Union sch. lib.	1871	I	i
243	Elmira	D. L. and W. R. R. Y. M. C. A. lib.	1881	I	...
244	"	Elmira farmers club lib.	1872	L	...
245	"	Elmira free acad. lib.	1840	I	i
246	"	N. Y. state reformatory lib.	1876	I	...
247	"	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1858	I	...
248	"	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.	1881	I	...
249	Fair Haven	Union sch. lib.	1890	I	i
250	Fairfield	Fairfield sem. lib.	1803	I	i
251	Fairport	Fairport pub. lib.	1895	R	e
252	"	Union sch. lib.	1870	I	i
253	Far Rockaway	Union sch. lib.	1890	I	i
254	Fayetteville	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
255	Fishkill	Union sch. lib.	1894	I	i
256	Florida	S. S. Seward inst. lib.	1847	I	i
257	Flushing	Flushing inst. lib.	?	I	i
258	"	Flushing lib. ass'n.	1859	G	r
259	"	High sch. lib.	?	I	i
260	"	St. Joseph's acad. lib.	1869	I	i
261	Fonda	Union sch. lib.	1887	I	i
262	Forestville	Forestville free acad. lib.	1867	I	i
263	Fort Ann	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
264	Fort Covington	Fort Covington free acad. lib.	?	I	i
265	Fort Edward	Fort Edward col. inst. lib.	1854	I	i
266	"	Union sch. lib.	1870	I	i
267	Fort Hamilton	Fort Hamilton free lib.	1893	R	e
268	Fort Plain	Clinton liberal inst. lib.	1834	I	i
269	"	Fort Plain free lib.	1885	R	e
270	"	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Casemer Taylor.....		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl..	8	36	396 226
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	.....	18	477 227
E. Hambleton.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	19	284	2247 228
D. B. Williams.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	.....	.....	900 229
S. B. Smith.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F....	.....	150	788 230
J. W. Currie.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	26	96	7 700 231
J. T. P. Calkins.....		Sch.....	Tax. St..	Fl..	12	.....	299 232
Clara B. Wheeler.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	2	80	1603 233
Mary Stiles.....		Mem.....	Tax. St. G	F....	1	48	693 234
F. W. Smith.....		Sch.....	St. G....	F....	100	.....	3100 235
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax.....	Fl..	.....	.....	400 236
.....		Sch.....	End.....	F....	.....	.....	? 1206 237
Elizabeth V. Hale.....		Mem.....	St. G. Fees	F....	43	102	1566 238
S. F. Herron.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	R. Fl.	.....	70	690 239
Retta L. Russell.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St. G	F....	28	39	1657 240
C. J. Melrose.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	16	92	812 241
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	.....	30	552 242
H. A. Leese.....		Inst.....	G. Fees..	Fl..	.....	100	993 243
M. B. Heller.....		Mem.....	Gen.....	Fl..	.....	.....	1500 244
C. W. Evans.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	.....	89	2248 245
J. H. Molerial.....		Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl..	.....	350	4000 246
Rufus Stanley.....		Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl..	.....	.....	2500 247
C. L. Shattuck.....		Inst.....	G. Gen..	Fl..	6	.....	443 248
G. A. Jacobs.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	.....	.....	450 249
J. M. Hall.....		Sch.....	St. Gen..	Fl..	.....	.....	3780 250
Mary E. Steele.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F....	210	155	365 251
Mary E. Steele.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	5	18	500 252
S. J. Ellsworth.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	1	52	346 253
Frank J. House.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	.....	.....	1662 254
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	R....	.....	10	335 255
E. F. Brown.....		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl..	70	.....	809 256
E. A. Fairchild.....		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl..	25	.....	1360 257
Eleanor Vanderhoef.....		Mem.....	End. G..	F....	170	132	6250 258
Jean Ely.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	200	.....	2890 259
Sister M. DePaul.....		Sch.....	St. Gen..	Fl..	39	45	1260 260
C. A. Coons.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	.....	157	1328 261
Virginia Hillebert.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	25	.....	925 262
.....		Pub. sch.	St. G....	F....	5	212	370 263
Veda M. Lyon.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl..	.....	.....	551 264
.....		Sch.....	St. G....	Fl..	.....	.....	850 265
Helen F. Young.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	.....	565	1865 266
Callie Mayo.....		Mem.....	St. G....	F....	576	702	3401 267
Kittie Clover.....		Sch.....	G. Gen..	R. Fl.	56	.....	3561 268
Maria Ehle.....		Mem.....	St. G....	F....	.....	45	1070 269
R. H. Bellows.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F....	.....	50	724 270

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
226	?	?	270	38 $\frac{3}{4}$	15	.....	.....	.....
227	1,815	50	32	1	30	.....	\$10	\$10
228	11,001	?	215	7	7	.....	150	150
229	800	?	52	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
230	1,339	2100	200	25	5	.....	75	75
231	21,500	.....	40	1	.....	.....	25	44 24
232	63	18	185	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
233	1,325	392	200	1	35	.....	50	75
234	1,247	.....	156	3	3	.....	.....	.....
235	21,000	25,000	303	12	14	.....	.....	.....
236	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
237	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
238	3,051	?	104	6	6	.....	.....	.....
239	.....	.....	200	.....	35	.....	57 42	97 58
240	17,143	.....	306	24	.....	.....	100	.....
241	12,000	.....	40	1	.....	.....	50	100
242	.....	293	189	5	.....	.....	11 55	13 13
243	1,942	.....	313	72	.....	.....	.....	.....
244	.....	.....	52	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
245	?	.....	177	15	.....	.....	50	50
246	257,200	.....	309	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
247	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
248	24	.....	313	78	78	.....	.....	.....
249	.....	.....	200	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
250	800	1,200	259	7	42	.....	.....	.....
251	2514	.....	240	3	.....	.....	100	100
252	21,140	.....	191	4	.....	.....	15	10
253	135	.....	50	1	.....	.....	25	25
254	705	.....	50	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
255	.....	?	200	.....	.....	.....	44 44	20 06
256	200	.....	200	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
257	?	.....	177	?	.....	.....	.....	.....
258	12,237	.....	300	18	18	.....	.....	100
259	?	?	180	5	26	.....	.....	.....
260	.....	.....	72	2	25	.....	.....	2 75
261	2 1600	2 500	40	3	39	.....	104	104
262	1352	.....	96	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
263	537	.....	182	2	.....	.....	.....	14 70
264	300	.....	183	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	.....	25
265	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
266	5000	150	75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	.....	100
267	8258	.....	120	16	16	.....	.....	200
268	673	?	188	26	26	.....	.....	.....
269	5699	.....	156	9	.....	.....	.....	25
270	415	.....	56	2	.....	.....	91 91	25

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	.....	.....	\$22	.....	.....	\$22	226
.....	.....	\$20	20	.....	.....	20	227
.....	.....	300	229	.....	.....	229	228
.....	.....	.....	16 25	.....	.....	16 25	229
.....	.....	150	148 69	.....	\$1 58	150 27	230
.....	.....	69 24	83 08	.....	1 44	84 52	231
.....	\$12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	232
.....	.....	125	123	\$25	.....	148	233
.....	53 19	53 19	49 43	25	25 93	100 36	234
.....	45	45	25	20	.....	45	235
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	236
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	237
\$45 41	34 07	79 48	144 95	.....	52	196 95	238
.....	.....	155	155	.....	.....	155	239
.....	27 96	427 96	71 37	200	203 04	474 41	240
.....	.....	150	150	.....	.....	150	241
.....	.....	24 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	242
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	243
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	244
.....	.....	100	215 12	.....	.....	215 12	245
.....	200	200	200	.....	.....	200	246
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	247
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	248
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	249
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250
.....	.....	200	141 11	12	5 06	158 17	251
.....	.....	25	25	.....	.....	25	252
.....	96 17	146 17	56	.....	.....	56	253
.....	.....	.....	5 70	.....	.....	5 70	254
.....	.....	64 50	64 50	.....	.....	64 50	255
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	256
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	257
.....	625 25	725 25	100	279 50	327 07	706 57	258
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	259
12	115	202	40	.....	.....	40	260
.....	.....	208	208	.....	.....	208	261
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	262
.....	25	39 70	163 21	.....	4 69	167 90	263
.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	261
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	265
71 42	.....	171 42	126	25	.....	151	266
.....	250 75	490 75	400	116	23 10	539 10	267
9 35	50	59 35	55	75	.....	130	268
.....	120	145	58 95	.....	163 94	222 89	269
.....	33 09	150	150	.....	.....	150	270

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
271	Frankfort	Union sch. lib.	1888	I	i
272	Franklin.....	Delaware lit. inst. lib.	1835	I	i
273	Franklinville.....	Ten Broeck free acad. lib.	1867	I	i
274	Fredonia	Darwin R. Barker lib. ass'n.	1875	I	r
275	"	State normal sch. lib.		I	
276	Freeport	Freeport pub. lib.	1895	R	c
277	Friendship	High sch. lib.	1890	I	i
278	Fulton	Union sch. lib.		I	i
279	Fultonville.....	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
280	Gainesville.....	Union sch. lib.	1885	I	i
281	Garden City.....	St Paul's sch. lib.	1882		
282	Garrison.....	Garrison free reading room.	1885		
283	Geneseo.....	State normal sch. lib.		I	
284	Geneva.....	De Lancey sch. lib.	1868	I	i
285	"	Geneva classical and un. sch. lib.	1839	I	i
286	"	Hobart coll. lib.	1825	I	i
287	Gilbertsville	Gilbertsville free lib.	1889	G	a
288	"	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
289	Glen Cove	Glen Cove pub. lib.	1894	R	c
290	Glen Haven	Glen Haven pub. lib.	1893	R	c
291	Glens Falls.....	Crandall free lib.	1893	R	c
292	"	Glens Falls acad. lib.	1841	I	i
293	Gloversville.....	Gloversville free lib.	1880	GL	r
294	"	High sch. lib.	?	I	i
295	Goshen.....	Union sch. lib.	1889	I	i
296	Gouverneur	High sch. lib.	1828	I	i
297	"	Reading room ass'n.	1885	G	
298	Gowanda.....	Union sch. lib.	1863	I	i
299	Granville.....	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
300	Great Neck.....	Union sch. lib. dist. no. 7, N. Hempst'd	?	I	i
301	Greenbush.....	St John's acad. sch. lib.	1895	I	i
302	Greene.....	Union sch. lib.	1860	I	i
303	Greenport.....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
304	Greenville.....	Greenville acad. lib.	1816	I	i
305	Greenwich.....	Union sch. lib.	1877	I	i
306	Groton	Groton pub. lib.	1896	R	o
307	Hamburg	Union sch. lib.	1847	I	i
308	Hamilton.....	Beta Theta Pi soc. lib.	1846		
309	"	Colgate acad. lib.	1873	I	
310	"	Colgate univ. lib.	1820	I	i
311	"	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
312	Hammondsport.....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
313	Hancock.....	Union sch. lib.	1863	I	i
314	Hartwick Seminary.....	Hartwick sem. lib.	1816	I	i
315	"	Hartwick sem. theo. dep't lib.		I	i

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no in library
					Given	Bought	
S. J. Slawson.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		70	700 271
J. H. Lawrence.....		Sch	St. G ..	F ..			1861 272
Hamilton Terry.....		Pub. sch.	Tax ..	Fl ..	10	1	? 1400 273
Mrs J. B. Greene.....		Mem	E. Tax. St	F ..	103	347	4343 274
F. N. Jewett		Sch	Gen	Fl ..		49	? 2000 275
C. W. Oley		Pub. D ..	St. G ..	F ..	223	536	759 276
T. H. Armstrong.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..		19	827 277
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..			361 278
Hewart Bolton.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..	6		577 279
S. L. Strivings		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..		20	324 280
		Sch	Gen	Fl ..			1100 281
Ja. H. Dibbell.....		Pri	Pri	F ..			1000 282
J. M. Milne		Sch	Gen	Fl ..			289 283
Mary S. Smart.....		Sch	Gen	Fl ..		20	585 284
W. H. Truesdale.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..	13	476	4643 285
C. D. Vail		Coll	End. Gen.	R. St.	586	803	32,806 286
Mrs Carrie Cloud.....		Mem	End. St.	F ..			1094 287
B. C. Van Ingen.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		75	? 1000 288
Carolyn S. Reed.....		Pub. D ..	Tax. St.	F ..	26	390	1572 289
Velma A. Cochran...		Pub. D ..	St. G ..	F ..	46	121	727 290
Annie DeLong.....		End	E. Tax. St	F ..	10	289	7559 291
		Sch	St. G ..	R. Fl		164	5059 292
A. L. Peck		Mem Pub	E. St. St	F ..	152	1053	13,670 293
Mary E. Phillips.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		78	761 294
J. T. Tracy		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		125	1184 295
J. C. Bliss.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl		244	1043 296
Jessie E. Paul.....		Mem	G. Fees.	R. S.		74	1392 297
C. A. Black.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		3	700 298
R. E. Brown.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl	10	62	611 299
Ja. W. Jacobus.....		Pub. sch.	Tax ..	F ..		68	567 300
		Sch	Gen	Fl ..	100	42	500 301
W. N. Harris		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..		9	1309 302
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..			1304 303
		Sch	Gen	F ..		2	507 304
G. E. Dorr.....		Pub. sch.	St. Fees.	S ..			1669 305
Mrs L. M. Tanner ..		Pub. D ..	Tax. St.	F ..	11		550 306
B. H. Heath.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..		82	1318 307
Thomas Allen.....		Mem	Fees ..	Fl ..		15	975 308
F. H. Howard.....		Sch	Gen	Fl ..	1	27	? 2000 309
R. W. Thomas.....		Coll	End. G ..	Fl ..	586	352	24,757 310
C. H. Van Tuyl.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F ..		50	850 311
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		196	600 312
L. R. Long.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..			397 313
J. L. Kistler.....		Sch	End. Gen	Fl ..	35	2	5532 314
		Coll	Gen	Fl ..			3000 315

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
271	?	600	200	2	30		\$50	\$23 65
272	500	200	180	5	5			
273	?	100	200	1	20			
274	5094		160	22½	22½	\$78 71	75	200
275								
276	1174		30	3				200
277	2000		180	2	50		23	23
278								
279	?	325	?	200	1	6		
280	185	110	200	10	15		25	25
281	300		252	21	84			
282			250	35	35			
283			200		25			
284			170	30	30			
285	8287	12,125	212	36½	11		635	315
286	3054	?	313	24	24	1025		
287	3400		358	43	43	131 50		100
288			200					40
289	2226		147	3			300	200
290	1326		210	2				120
291	34,263	?	300	54	54		500	200
292								100
293	62,368	5391	308	72	72	443 86	2000	200
294		?	196		30		24 52	24 51
295	230	?	200	40	½		50	75
296	?	?	190	30	30		121 67	97 28
297	2714	872	304	33	36			
298	224	?	500	150	3		3 50	
299	326	300	180	30	30		50	50
300	540	?	195	5	30		51 20	
301		?	50	199	6½			
302	?	600		200	2		25	
303								
304	?	100		200	5			
305	?			52	1		25	
306	?	1300		200	10		25	
307	?	1200	?	184	30		25	25
308				200	30			
309				240	9			
310	2617	3351		245	50	1250		
311	1931	?	2300	261	5		33	
312	?	150	?	190	6		50	75
313	126			189	1			
314	?	400		200	½	10		
315								

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
316	Haverstraw.....	King's daughters' pub. lib.....	1895	R	c
317	Herkimer.....	Herkimer free lib.....	1896	R	c
318	Highland.....	Union sch. lib.....	1894	I	i
319	Highland Falls.....	Morgan circ. lib.....	1884		
320	Hinsdale.....	Union sch. lib.....	1892	I	i
321	Hobart.....	Union sch. lib.....	1893	I	i
322	Hogansburg.....	Hogansburg acad. lib.....	1889	I	i
323	Holland Patent.....	Union sch. lib.....	1800	I	i
324	Holley.....	Union sch. lib.....	1847	I	i
325	Homer.....	Homer acad. lib.....	1819	I	i
326	Honeoye.....	Union sch. lib.....	1893	I	i
327	Honeoye Falls.....	Union sch. lib.....	1892	I	i
328	Hoosick Falls.....	Union sch. lib.....	?	I	i
329	Hornellsville.....	Hornell free acad. lib.....	1885	I	i
330	".....	Hornell free lib.....	1868	G	a
331	".....	St Ann's acad. sch. lib.....	1891	I	i
332	".....	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.....	1879		
333	Horseheads.....	Union sch. lib.....	1884	I	i
334	Hudson.....	High sch. lib.....		I	i
335	".....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1867	I	
336	Hunter.....	Hunter pub. lib.....	1896	R	c
337	Huntington.....	Huntington pub. lib.....	1875	G	
338	".....	Union sch. lib.....	1858	I	i
339	Ilion.....	Ilion dist. lib.....	1893	R	c
340	".....	Ilion free pub. lib.....	1893	L	
341	".....	Union sch. lib.....		I	i
342	Irrington.....	Union sch. lib.....		I	i
343	Islip.....	Islip lib. ass'n.....	1881		
344	".....	Sch. lib. dist. no. 12.....	1882	I	
345	".....	Union sch. lib.....	1894	I	i
346	Ithaca.....	Cascadilla sch. lib.....	1893	I	i
347	".....	Cornell lib. ass'n.....		L	
348	".....	Cornell univ. lib.....	1868	I	i
349	".....	Cornell univ. law lib.....	1888	I	i
349	".....	High sch. ref. lib.....	1875	I	i
350	Jamaica.....	Union sch. lib.....	1889	I	i
351	Jimestown.....	High sch. lib.....	1868	I	i
352	".....	James Prendergast free lib.....	1880	L	a
353	".....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1884	I	r
354	Johnstown.....	Union sch. lib.....	1869	I	i
355	Jordan.....	Jordan free acad. lib.....		I	i
356	Jordanville.....	Jordanville pub. lib.....	1893	R	c
357	Joshua's Rock.....	Mountainside free lib.....	1894	R	c
358	Keene Valley.....	Keene Valley pub. lib.....	1891	R	c
359	Keeseville.....	McAuley acad. lib.....	1891	I	i
360	".....	Union sch. lib.....	?	I	i

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Mary E. Van Orden.....	Mem.....	St. Gen..	F...	1031	119	1150 316
Mary L. Avery.....	End.....	Tax. St..	F...	3889	730	4619 317
A. D. Lent.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	2	30	650 318
A. B. Rundell.....	End.....	End.....	F...	12	20	1282 319
Ethel Ross.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	8	500 320
Janet J. Campbell.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	7	.....	530 321
M. Cecelia Hodnett.....	Sch.....	G.....	Fl...	30	60	1198 322
H. A. Pride.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	.....	1000 323
J. A. Cowles.....	Pub. sch.	St.....	F...	1	76	831 324
.....	Pub. sch.	End. St..	F...	.....	5	1200 325
L. A. Toepp.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl...	.....	10	324 326
C. F. Walker.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl...	.....	161	775 327
E. G. Merritt.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	106	2118 328
W. R. Prentice.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	304	2600 329
Mary E. Windsor.....	End.....	Tax. St..	F...	26	470	110,006 330
Sr. M. Xavier Galvin.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl...	.....	56	802 331
L. L. Simons.....	Inst.....	G. Gen..	Fl...	.....	.....	600 332
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	258	808 333
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	.....	5050 334
H. W. Rice.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	R. Fl	100	.....	1300 335
Jennie A. Armstrong.....	Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F...	227	62	391 336
A. S. Conklin.....	Mem.....	Fees.....	R. S.	a28	a80	a3537 337
C. J. Jennings.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	109	1190 338
Anna H. Perkins.....	Pub. D..	St. G.....	F...	.....	47	1010 339
Anna H. Perkins.....	Pub.....	End. Tax	F...	172	38	7752 340
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	.....	350 341
Alice S. Cavarly.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	.....	2195 342
Ella S. Clock.....	Mem.....	Fees.....	S.....	92	85	1039 343
C. A. Codman.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	5	54	893 344
M. I. Hunt.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl...	.....	116	293 345
.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl...	32	.....	458 346
S. H. Synnott.....	End.....	End.....	F...	b27	b207	b18,697 347
G. W. Harris.....	Coll.....	End. Gen	R. Fl	3565	10,013	186,683 348
.....	Law. Coll.	Gen.....	R.....	.....	688	24,270
H. W. Foster.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl...	.....	130	796 349
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	?	2521 350
Calista S. Jones.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	7	264	3304 351
M. E. Hazeltine.....	End.....	End. St..	F...	2040	483	12,567 352
C. N. Ramsey.....	Inst.....	St. Gen..	F...	75	80	1433 353
W. S. Snyder.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	30	343	7442 354
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	.....	1239 355
Elizabeth A. Bell.....	Pub.....	St. G.....	F...	2	100	771 356
Mrs Esther Coffin.....	Mem.....	St. G.....	F...	11	94	443 357
Grace E. Perry.....	Mem.....	St. G.....	F...	25	85	980 358
M. J. Carr.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl...	5	13	600 359
Emily L. Hallock.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F...	.....	.....	1500 360

a For year ending Dec. 31, 1895. b For year ending Dec. 20, 1895.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
316	3583		40	13			\$200	
317	10,065	?	154	42	42		200	
318			40	1		\$15	15	
319	3675	56	147	15	15			
320		517	52	1		25	23 72	
321	318		10	1				
322		? 700	204		10			
323		?	52	2	2	25	17	
324	1050		40	1			33 35	
325	4000		90	3		\$40		
326	100	?	180	2	30		100	
327	?		200	5	5	33 26	66	
328	2496		115	5		83	83	
329	? 500	? 2500	? 200	25	30			
330	33,811	?	309	36	36	1500	200	
331	200	78	251	6	30			
332	182	? 150	313	78	78			
333	? 550	?	200	2	? 6	125	125	
334								
335	? 250	? 50	313	60	60			
336			129	1	25		84	
337	3124	?	306	36	36			
338		?	188	6	6			
339	5032	?	309	51	54			
340	35,444	?	309	51	54	215	1750	
341								
342	1090		73	4		125	75	
343	? 1200		100	2				
344	891		45	1		25 52	8 84	
345	40	1500	200	40	40	78 74	75	
346	?		?					
347	34,038	?	300	36	72			
348	15,288	77,282	310	76½	76½	21,892		
			312		14½			
349		? 4000	193		40	121 32	121 32	
350		51	209	15		100	100	
351	9725	10,578	187	30	30	1150	200	
352	51,946	? 6000	279	58	58	5108	200	
353	277	? 500	260	78	78		200	
354	7263	5400	200	35	35	309 09	200	
355								
356	2254		150	4			55	
357	1000		280	90				
358	1560		147	10	10		50	
359		3000	175		48			
360	? 300	?	200	30		30		

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	\$861 37	\$1061 37	\$117 89	\$70	\$151 36	\$339 25	316
.....	1242 77	1442 77	914 66	234	329 34	1478	317
.....		30	30			30	318
.....			50	640	275	965	319
.....		48 72	35			35	320
.....			5 98			5 98	321
.....	30	30					322
.....		42	54 75			54 75	323
.....		33 35	54 56			54 56	324
.....		40					325
.....		100	10			10	326
.....	33	132 26	138 26		1	139 26	327
.....		166	166	90		256	328
.....				534 83	10	544 83	329
.....	97 35	1797 35	717 70	500	435 63	1653 33	330
.....	35 35	35 35	35 35			35 35	331
.....	2 26	2 26	9 90		1 75	11 65	332
.....		250	250		3	253	333
.....							334
.....							335
.....	\$10	266	350		8	358	336
.....	212 89	182 59	105 63	125	193 14	423 77	337
.....			37 61			37 61	338
.....			89 61		40 80	130 41	339
.....		118 57	69 60	893 85	1098 47	2061 92	340
.....							341
.....		200	150	50		200	342
.....	38 25	191 70	54 48	15 50	116 07	186 05	343
.....		34 36	34 36			34 36	344
.....		153 74	153 74			153 74	345
.....							346
.....							347
.....	200	32,092	21,328 78	12,192	1450	34,970 78	348
.....	200	200	3078 78			3078 78	
.....		242 64	242 64			242 64	349
.....		200	99 01	120		219 04	350
.....	1 66	1351 66	536 64	550	263 93	1350 57	351
.....	530	5838	754 16	2460	1089 47	4303 63	352
.....	559 39	759 39	272 26	150	337 38	759 64	353
.....		509 09	351 24	100		451 24	354
.....							355
.....	56 92	111 92	109 02		2 17	111 19	356
.....	25	25	94 29	10		104 28	357
.....	636 36	686 36	102 92	52	540 70	695 62	358
.....	75	75	51		15	66	359
.....		30					360

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
361	Kenwood.....	Fem. acad. of the Sacred Heart lib.	1861	I	i
362	Kenka College.....	Kenka inst. lib.	1890	I	i
363	Kingston.....	Kingston free acad. lib.	?	I	i
364	Knowlesville.....	Union sch. lib.	1890	I	i
365	Lake George.....	Lake George free lib.	1895	R	e
366	" ".....	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
367	Lake Placid.....	Lake Placid pub. lib.	1884	R	e
368	Lancaster.....	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
369	Lansingburg.....	Lansingburg acad. lib.	1796	I	i
370	".....	Union sch. lib. dist. no. 1	?		
371	Lawrence Station.....	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
372	Le Roy.....	Le Roy lib. ass'n.	1874	G	
373	".....	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
374	Leonardsville.....	Leonardsville lib. ass'n	1883		
375	Liberty.....	Liberty pub. lib.	1894	R	e
376	Lima.....	Genesee Wesleyan sem. lib.	1832	I	i
377	Limestone.....	Union sch. lib.	1878	I	i
378	Lisle.....	Union sch. lib.	1868	I	i
379	Littlefalls.....	Union sch. lib.	1845	I	i
380	Little Valley.....	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
381	Liverpool.....	Liverpool pub. lib.	?	R	e
382	Livonia.....	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i
383	Lockport.....	Lockport pub. lib.	1893	R	e
384	".....	St. Joseph's acad. & ind. fem. sch. lib.	1866	I	i
385	".....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
386	Long Island City.....	Long Island City pub. lib.	1896	R	e
387	" ".....	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
388	Lowville.....	Lowville acad. lib.	1808	I	i
389	Lyndonville.....	Union sch. lib.	1889	I	i
390	Lyons.....	Union sch. lib.	1840	I	i
391	McGrawville.....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
392	Macedon.....	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
393	Madalin.....	Tivoli pub. lib.	1894	R	e
394	Madrid.....	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
395	Malone.....	Village sch. dist. lib.	1858	I	i
396	".....	Wadhams reading circle	1894	G	a
397	Manlius.....	St. John's mil. sch. lib.	1869	I	i
398	".....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
399	Marathon.....	Peck mem. lib.	1894	G	a
400	Marcellus.....	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i
401	Margaretville.....	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
402	Marion.....	Col. inst. lib.	1854	I	i
403	Maspeth.....	Union sch. lib.	1872		
404	Massena.....	Union sch. lib.	1866	I	i
405	Matteawan.....	Howland circ. lib.	1872	G	

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
E. Mahony	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	35	3637 361
.....	Sch.	St. Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	1262 362
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	.....	1365 363
J. H. Filer	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	27	387 364
Ione Bowman	Mem.	St. Gen.	F.	70	5	523 365
C. L. Bailey	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl. ....	.....	5	402 366
Thomas Watson	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F.	61	.....	1135 367
B. B. Farnsworth	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	105	586 368
C. T. R. Smith	Sch.	Gen.	F. ....	.....	.....	562 369
W. J. Shelliday	Pub. sch.	Tax.	F.	7	.....	1894 370
F. DeL. King	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	1	175	? 600 371
Catherine Camerou	Mem.	Fees	F.	a 24	a 16	a 2000 372
M. B. Hopkins	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	140	1281 373
E. E. Hinman	Mem.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	522 374
Nettie A. Ward	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	79	1106 375
.....	Sch.	St. Gen.	R. Fl.	750	40	5290 376
L. S. Minckley	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	233	351 377
Helen L. Page	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	.....	340 378
T. A. Caswell	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	1000	4000 379
G. E. Waller	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.	4	159	612 380
C. T. F. Lyon	Pub. D.	Tax.	F. ....	.....	.....	719 381
C. S. Williams	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	? 750 382
E. H. Belknap	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F.	2	331	5663 383
Sister Marie Joseph	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	20	? 1120 384
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	741 385
Miriam S. Draper	Pub.	Tax. St.	F.	? 5000	7	? 5000 386
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	172	684 387
Mary N. Cox	Sch.	St. G.	F.	25	.....	3959 388
Cynthia U. Weld	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	3	.....	682 389
F. H. Gardner	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	? 80	? 187	? 2453 390
Leo H. Bailey	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. ....	.....	62	395 391
G. H. Cullings	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	83	294 392
Frank O. Green	Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F.	135	110	671 393
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	414 394
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	180	.....	5115 395
Frank J. Kelly	Mem.	St. Fees.	F. ....	.....	463	500 396
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	700 397
A. E. Neeley	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.	6	109	1050 398
C. A. Brooks	End.	St.	F. ....	.....	?	1000 399
B. N. Strong	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	25	609 400
Anna Winter	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	2	13	728 401
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	350 402
A. C. Mitchell	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	55	1055 403
W. C. Davis	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl. ....	.....	.....	412 404
Mrs J. N. Badeau	Mem.	End. Fees.	S. ....	.....	b 158	b 6065 405

a For year ending Oct. 1, 1896.

b For year ending Nov. 1, 1895.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
361	-----	-----	120	-----	?	-----	-----	-----
362	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
363	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
364	242	100	90	12	25	-----	\$10	\$10
365	763	? 85	175	3	3	-----	-----	45
366	-----	?	37	-----	-----	-----	25	-----
367	3333	157	193	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	56 48	-----
368	726	? 2000	200	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	-----	49 03	49 02
369	?	?	200	3	30	-----	-----	-----
370	1122	-----	48	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
371	1800	? 60	64	1	-----	-----	50	71 50
372	2000	-----	104	11	-----	\$82	-----	-----
373	400	?	40	1	30	-----	50	19 24
374	612	-----	50	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
375	1610	?	? 92	3	-----	-----	100	25
376	340	-----	228	8	8	-----	-----	-----
377	400	-----	40	1	-----	-----	-----	114 26
378	213	-----	39	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	-----	-----	25	17 50
379	5100	50	130	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	-----	300	500
380	965	? ? 200	5	30	-----	-----	25	97
381	2641	-----	51	4	4	-----	25	-----
382	? 1000	?	125	1	30	-----	15	10
383	15,728	? 6000	300	36	36	-----	600	200
384	? 200	-----	? 100	?	-----	-----	-----	-----
385	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
386	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3000	200
387	275	-----	200	5	-----	-----	29 25	61 36
388	750	-----	200	5	5	-----	-----	-----
389	144	?	200	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
390	1757	-----	? 45	1	-----	-----	88 78	88 78
391	-----	?	174	-----	40	-----	25	25
392	? 900	-----	52	1	-----	-----	-----	40 60
393	1768	1850	240	40	40	-----	50	52 54
394	650	-----	39	2	-----	-----	54 79	29 79
395	? 15125	? 2015	305	30	30	-----	1000	100
396	800	200	175	6	6	-----	-----	200
397	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
398	600	-----	40	1	-----	-----	9	50
399	2484	?	131	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	807 07	150	150
400	? 900	?	185	8	8	-----	-----	-----
401	1426	1680	200	2	30	-----	25	25
402	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
403	-----	250	200	5	25	-----	25	25
404	?	?	195	-----	25	-----	-----	-----
405	6054	?	309	69	69	372 91	-----	-----

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	361
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	362
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	363
.....	.....	\$20	\$20	.....	.....	\$20	364
.....	\$66 24	111 24	44 53	.....	\$35 46	79 99	365
.....	.....	25	39	.....	.....	39	366
\$50 32	.....	106 80	.....	\$102 95	3 85	106 80	367
.....	.....	98 05	98 05	.....	.....	98 05	368
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	369
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	370
.....	7 20	128 70	128 70	.....	.....	128 70	371
60	97 72	239 72	12 35	5	82 35	99 70	372
.....	.....	69 24	64 15	.....	.....	64 15	373
.....	11 10	11 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	374
.....	41 43	166 43	73 02	63	14 06	150 08	375
.....	95	95	109	60	.....	169	376
.....	200	314 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	377
.....	.....	42 60	5 40	.....	.....	5 40	378
.....	540	1340	1,040	200	2100	1,340	379
.....	72	194	140 21	.....	.....	140 21	380
.....	.....	25	.....	25	.....	25	381
.....	2	27	25	.....	.....	25	382
.....	31 78	831 78	400 38	300	20 68	721 06	383
5	.....	5	27	.....	.....	27	384
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	385
.....	60	3,260	.....	.....	.....	.....	386
.....	.....	90 61	46 25	.....	.....	46 25	387
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	388
.....	.....	177 56	184 71	25	.....	209 71	389
.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....	50	391
.....	40 60	81 20	85	.....	.....	85	392
.....	12 54	115 08	106 08	.....	9	115 08	393
.....	.....	84 58	84 58	.....	.....	84 58	394
.....	22 01	1,122 01	427 26	250	68 97	746 23	395
142 60	215 92	558 52	383 01	105 95	.....	488 96	396
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	397
.....	41	100	100 22	.....	.....	100 22	398
.....	1,015 80	2,122 87	347 78	200	576 88	1,124 66	399
.....	16 12	16 12	16 12	.....	.....	16 12	400
.....	5	55	47	8	.....	55	401
.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	402
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	403
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	404
205	301 92	879 83	263 30	175	441 53	879 83	405

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
406	Matteawan.....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	I	i
407	Mayville.....	Union sch. lib.....	1867	I	i
408	Mechanicville.....	Union sch. lib.....	1893	I	i
409	".....	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.....	1887	.....	.....
410	Medina.....	High sch. lib.....	.....	I	i
411	Mellenville.....	Mellenville pub. lib.....	1893	R	e
412	Mexico.....	Union sch. lib.....	1826	I	i
413	Middle Granville.....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	I	i
414	Middleport.....	Union sch. lib.....	1892	I	i
415	Middletown.....	Middletown pub. sch. lib.....	1879	I	i
416	".....	St Hosp. Leonora S. Bolles mem. lib.	1891	.....	.....
417	".....	Wallkill free acad. lib.....	1887	I	i
418	Milford.....	Union sch. lib.....	1895	I	i
419	Mineville.....	Union sch. lib.....	1883	I	i
420	Mohawk.....	Mohawk pub. lib.....	1893	R	e
421	".....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	I	i
422	Montgomery.....	Union sch. lib.....	1787	I	i
423	Monticello.....	Union sch. lib.....	1893	I	i
424	Montour Falls.....	Cook acad. lib.....	1872	I	i
425	".....	Havana free lib.....	1871	R	e
426	Moravia.....	Powers lib. ass'n.....	1880	G	.....
427	".....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	I	i
428	Moriah.....	Sherman coll. inst. lib.....	1873	I	i
429	Morris.....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	I	i
430	Morristown.....	Morristown pub. lib.....	1894	R	e
431	Morrisville.....	Union sch. lib.....	1891	I	i
432	Mt Morris.....	Union sch. lib.....	1866	I	i
433	Mt Vernon.....	Mt Vernon pub. lib.....	1896	R	e
434	Nanuet.....	Nanuet pub. lib.....	1894	R	e
435	Naples.....	Union sch. lib.....	1862	I	i
436	Nassau.....	Nassau free lib.....	1893	E	e
437	New Berlin.....	Union sch. lib.....	1844	I	i
438	New Hartford.....	Union sch. lib.....	?	I	i
439	New Paltz.....	St normal and training sch. lib.....	1885	.....	.....
440	New Rochelle.....	New Rochelle pub. lib.....	1893	R	e
441	".....	New Rochelle pub. sch. dist. lib.....	.....	I	i
442	New York.....	Acad. of Mt St Vincent lib.....	1846	I	i
443	".....	Aguilar free lib.....	1888	G	r
	" 1973 Broadway.....	".....	"	"	"
	" 113 E. 59th st.....	".....	"	"	"
	" 176 E. 110th st.....	".....	"	"	"
	" 616 5th st.....	".....	"	"	"
444	" Bible House.....	Amer. bible soc. lib.....	1816	I	.....
445	" University bldg.....	Amer. chem. soc. lib.....	1876	I	.....

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Thomas Loekhart.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..			480 406
L. B. Blakeman.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..		90	? 1027 407
Mirza Brass.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..		600	900 408
Mary E. Phelps.....		Inst.	Gen.	F ..			850 409
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..	38	172	1386 410
Mary I. Miller.....		Pub. D..	St. G....	F ..		83	421 411
A. W. Skinner.....		Pub. sch.	St. G....	F ..		? 100	? 1600 412
W. E. Freeman.....		Pub. sch.	St. G....	Fl ..	12	71	465 413
F. R. Stevens.....		Pub. sch.	St. G....	F ..	1	54	? 800 414
Mary K. Van Kenren.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..	12	156	7059 415
W. B. Ewer.....		Inst.	St ..	Fl ..		30	2144 416
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..			494 417
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. G.	F ..	37	24	318 418
Christopher Keller.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	R. Fl.		10	578 419
Helen L. Smith.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F ..		95	911 420
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..			1267 421
Reuben Fraser.....		Pub. sch.	St. G....	F ..	12		800 422
W. W. Miller.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..		109	612 423
Grace Cook.....		Sch	End. Gen.	R. Fl.	14	3	2174 424
Mrs E. P. Hopkins.....		Mem	Tax. St..	F ..	33	144	806 425
Mrs Isaac Butler.....		Mem	Fees ..	R. S.	9		3627 426
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..		73	828 427
B. L. Brown.....		End	Enl. St	F ..		150	400 428
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..		25	1000 429
Edwyn Evans.....		Pub. sch.	St. G....	F ..	2	104	315 430
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..		30	? 410 431
Ida Kelsall.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..		13	1013 432
Helen K. Gay.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F ..	469		5594 433
Emory Rikert.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F ..		105	934 434
W. C. Noll.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F ..	15	98	1548 435
E. T. Olcott.....		Mem	St. G....	F ..		135	613 436
W. A. Ingalls.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..		115	? 850 437
F. B. Spaulding.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..	10	1	594 438
K. A. Gage.....		Sch	St	Fl ..		123	2896 439
M. E. Huntington.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F ..	63	508	3285 440
Alice M. Beandry.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl ..		95	305 441
Sr. A. Dol-res.....		Sch	Gen	Fl ..		? 30	? 6150 442
Pauline Leipziger.....		Mem	E. St. Sdy	F ..		6978	35,466 443
"		"	"	"		2534	17633
"		"	"	"		1158	12161
"		"	"	"		3014	3014
"		"	"	"		272	2655
E. W. Gilman.....	Theo	Inst.	G. Gen.	Pri ..		156	? 5297 444
F. E. Dodge.....	Sci.	Mem	Gen	Fl ..		50	? 2100 445

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		Invested funds	RECEIPTS	
	No. ISSUED			Lending	Reading		Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
406								
407	2500	21590	189	2	30			
408	4800	2500	46	2			\$91	
409	350		312	72	72			
410	1870	176	140	1		\$150	100	
411	408		218	30			36	
412	400		200	1	30		80	
413	610		38	1			30	
414	21200		80	2			50	
415	25,468	?	290	21	21	1400		
416			101	6				
417								
418	430	321	100	2	5	1 95	4 50	
419	1143	?	85	2		40 13	40 12	
420	2632		156	3		132 15	68 01	
421								
422	430		200	35	35			
423	500		196	21 ¹ ₂		28 61	25	
424	615	1327	229	22	22	\$80 76		
425	4456		156	4 ¹ ₂		100	50	
426	329	?	102	7	7			
427	352		80	2		25	56 40	
428	2350	50	300	30			67 71	
429	1000		35	1	20		25	
430	2166		150	3			40	
431	136	?	190	1	10			
432	690		52	2		75	41 99	
433	3378	250	43	48	48	2650		
434	1150	150	190	12	12	50	50	
435	356	2600	180	1	20		43 85	
436	2500		156	4			75	
437	296	?	185	2	25	50 72	60	
438	444		184	2 ¹ ₂	?			
439								
440	16,511		298	22		3500		
441			189			200		
442	23500	21365	2245	212	50			
443	296,809							
	155,965							
	101,390							
	12,600							
	25,854							
444								
445								

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM			PAYMENTS FOR				
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources	Total receipts	Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	Total payments	
							406
			\$132			\$132	407
	\$91	\$182	182			182	408
		250	200	\$50		250	409
							410
	36	72					411
	80	160	121 85			121 85	412
	60	90	90			90	413
	50	100	118 20			118 20	414
	93 62	1,493 62	239 73	532	\$196 05	967 78	415
							416
							417
	48	57 45	4 95			4 95	418
		80 25	80 25			80 25	419
	3 36	203 52	143 52	57	3	203 52	420
							421
		53 61	103 61			103 61	422
	226 19	306 95	106 95	200		306 95	423
	36 29	186 29	133 90		83 29	217 19	424
							425
\$17 25	16	33 25		26	6	32	426
	31 40	112 80					427
	67 71	135 42	135 42			135 42	428
	37 75	62 75					429
	58 15	98 15	80 46		2 15	82 61	430
			45 19			45 19	431
	36 91	153 90	25 95	50	100	175 85	432
		2,650	6 70	212 49	655 69	874 88	433
	2 62	102 62	100 75		2 27	103 02	434
		43 85	87 70		3	90 70	435
6 50	204 89	286 39	116 78	15	130 78	262 56	436
	10	120 72	120 72			120 72	437
	50	50	50			50	438
							439
	82 77	3,582 77	635 81	702	700 46	2,038 27	440
		200	182 07			182 07	441
*106		*106	255		*10	*65	442
							443
							444
	200	200	*150		*50	*200	445

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
446	New York, 11 W. 29th st	Amer. geog. soc. lib.	1852	I	...
447	" 111-115 W. 38th st.	Amer. inst. lib.	1829	I	...
448	" 77th st. and 8th av.	Amer. museum of nat. hist. lib.	1869	I	...
449	" 127 E. 23d st.	Amer. soc. of civil engineers lib.	1852	L	...
450	" 130 & 141 W. 54th st	Amer. vet. coll. lib. ....	.....	I	i
451	" 43 W. 43d st.	Ass'n of bar of city of N. Y. lib.	1870	I	...
452	" 343 Madison av.	Barnard coll. lib. ....	.....	I	i
453	" 156 Fifth av.	Bd of for. missions of the pres. ch. lib.	1810	I	...
454	" 395 Broome st.	Broome st. free lib.	1885	I	...
455	" 120th st. west.	Bryson lib. Teachers coll.	1887	I	ir
456	" 123 E. 50th st.	Cathedral lib.	1888	I	...
	" 44 Second av.	Branch A. ....	.....	
	" 308 E. 78th st.	" B. ....	.....	
	" 141 E. 43d st.	" C. ....	.....	
	" 209 W. 141st st.	" D. ....	.....	
	" Tremont.	" E. ....	.....	
457	"	Coll. of the city of New York lib.	1852	I	i
458	" 115-119 W. 68th st.	Coll. of phar. of the city of N. Y. lib.	1829	I	i
459	" 30 W. 16th st.	Coll. of St Francis Xavier lib.	1863	I	i
460	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " house lib.	1817	I	i
461	" 154 E. 57th st.	Coll. of vet. surgeons lib.	1857	I	i
462	" First av. & 65th st.	Colored home and hosp. lib.	1882	I	...
463	" 143d st. & Am. av.	Colored orphan asylum lib.	1869		
464	"	Columbia univ. lib.	1754	I	i
465	" 8th st. cor. 4th av.	Cooper union lib.	1857	I	...
466	" 286 Rivington st. ..	De Witt mem. free lib.	1882	I	...
467	" 239 E. 14th st.	Eclectic med. coll. lib.	1865	I	i
468	" 120 Broadway.	Equitable life assurance soc. lib.	1876	I	...
469	" 63 Park st.	Five Points mission lib. ....	.....	
470	" 226 W. 53d st.	Gen. and biog. soc. lib.	1869	I	...
471	" 18 E. 16th st.	Gen. soc. mechanics & tradesmen lib.	1820	I	...
472	" Chelsea sq.	Gen. theo. sem. of P. E. church lib.	1817	I	i
473	" 137 Second av.	German hosp. and dispensary lib.	1857	I	...
474	" 32 W. 123d st.	Harlem lib.	1820	L	...
475	" 301 Mott st.	Health dep't lib.	1866		
476	" 36 Stuyvesant st. ..	Hebrew tech. inst. lib.	1814	I	i
477	" 203 Mulberry st.	House of detention for witnesses lib.	1875		
478	" 46 Second st.	La Salle acad. lib.	1848	I	i
479	" 156th st. a.	Liter. Gesellschaft von Morrisania lib	1885	I	...
480	" 57th st. and 5th av.	Maimonides free lib.	1851	I	...
481	" W. 131st st. b.	Manhattan coll. lib.	1863	I	i
482	" Ward's Island.	Manhattan state hosp. lib.	1896		
483	" 14 Beaver st.	Maritime exchange lib.	1874	I	...
484	" 75 W. 23d st.	Masonic lib.	1868	I	...
485	" 12 W. 31st st.	Mechanical engineers lib.	1890	G	r

a Cor. St Ann's av.

b Cor. Grand Boulevard.

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
G: C. Hurlbut.....	.....	Mem.....	G. Gen.....	R. S.....	.....	502	? 15804 446
G: Whitfield jr.....	.....	Mem.....	Gen.....	R. Fl.....	35	4	13857 447
Anthony Woodward.....	.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	R.....	.....	1833	31064 448
.....	Sci.....	Mem.....	Gen.....	R.....	c 213	c 1	c 5105 449
.....	Med.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	400 450
W: J. C. Berry.....	Law	Mem.....	Gen.....	Sl.....	2471	1355	50,154 451
N. W. Liggett.....	.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	700 452
W. H. Grant.....	.....	Inst.....	G. Gen.....	R. Fl.....	653	81	7000 453
H. E. Waste.....	.....	Par.....	Gen.....	F.....	.....	42	2258 454
Lilian Denio.....	Ped.....	Coll.....	St. G.....	R. Fl.....	337	621	7569 455
Agnes Wallace.....	.....	Par.....	G.....	F.....	1552	886	d 20,032 456
.....
.....
.....
C. J. Herbermann.....	.....	Coll.....	End. Tax.....	Fl.....	145	784	30,271 457
Helen Ingersoll.....	Phar	Coll.....	Gen.....	R.....	.....	26	4649 458
Ja. P. Fagan.....	.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	220	?500	7800 459
.....	.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	?250	?1800	28,000 460
J. H. Huddleston.....	.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	500 461
Mary W. Booth.....	Med.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	3	?1200 462
.....	.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	24	749 463
G: H. Baker.....	.....	Coll.....	E. G. Gen.....	R. Fl.....	4767	15,813	223,000 464
L. C. L. Jordan.....	.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	R.....	547	866	33,794 465
M. R. Birnie.....	.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	F.....	54	.....	2159 466
.....	Med.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	2156 467
Thomas Campbell.....	Law	Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	102	428	14,896 468
S. M. Fairfield.....	.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	R.....	.....	.....	2100 469
R. N. Greene.....	.....	Mem.....	Fees.....	Sl.....	290	.....	3750 470
Jacob Schwartz.....	.....	Mem.....	End. Sdy.....	F.....	c 460	c 4677	c 106,440 471
.....	Theo	Coll.....	End. G.....	R. Fl.....	.....	.....	26,367 472
Hermann G. Klotz.....	Med.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	23	132	5617 473
G: M. Perry.....	.....	Mem.....	End. Fees.....	R. S.....	293	631	19,367 474
R. S. Tracy.....	M. S.	Gov.....	Gen.....	R.....	33	17	1551 475
Edgar S. Barney.....	.....	Sch.....	G.....	Fl.....	75	25	?700 476
C: S. Baker.....	.....	Inst.....	G.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	600 477
Bro. Amos Michael.....	.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	400	.....	1200 478
P. J. Moog.....	.....	Mem.....	Fees.....	Fl.....	e 45	e 103	e 1277 479
Josephine Bacharach.....	.....	Mem.....	Gen.....	F.....	c 904	c 457	c 44,893 480
P. J. Castles.....	.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	?80	?250	8485 481
A. E. Macdonald.....	.....	Inst.....	St.....	Fl.....	.....	200	6141 482
F. W. Houghton.....	Stat.	Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	?100	32	?1500 483
E. Lewenstein.....	.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	10,000 484
Isabel C. Thornton.....	Sci.....	Mem.....	St. Fees.....	R.....	.....	185	3200 485

c For year ending Dec. 31, 1895.

d Does not include vols. in branches.

e For year ending Nov. 30, 1895.

NEW YORK

VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
For home use	For use at lib.						
446		271	48		\$8424 73		
447	10	306	51	51			
448		300	18				
449		306	14				
450							
451		365	112				
452		200					
453		315	48	48			
454	891	118	15	66			
455	11,322	250	41	41			\$200
456	a 69,130	7113	290	71	71		
	2725	111	6	6			
	3195	160	8	8			
	4335	91	5	5			
	2479	80	4	4			
	2223	10	1	1			
457	4041	273	41	41	1368	\$1792 23	
458	? 125	300	39	39			
459		115	5	3			
460	? 2900						
461		180	48				
462							
463							
464	59,756	307	87	87	9365		
465		327	93				
466	8757	281	30	30	?	?	
467		306	60				
468		35	6				
469		220	36		991 69		
470							
471	247,906	301	78	78			
472							
473	71	305	18	18			
474	38,337	301	72	72	61 30		
475	?	305	38	38			
476		40	2				
477		365					
478	? 600	192	30				
479	581	24	$\frac{1}{2}$				
480	91,828	360	66	66			
481		460	263	7	4		
482	27,738	106					226 83
483		306					
484				90	1000		
485		1500	300	72			100

a Does not include vols. in branches.

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM			PAYMENTS FOR				
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources	Total receipts	Books, serial- and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	Total payments	
\$7,640	\$25,000	\$41,064 73	\$1,353 26 160 10	\$5,064 600	\$4,294 96 900	\$10,712 22 1,660 10	446
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	447
.....	.....	.....	67 75	1,363	.....	1,430 75	448
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	449
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	451
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	452
.....	.....	.....	60	405	.....	465	453
.....	2,200	2,400	1,411 85	1,111 67	.....	2,523 52	454
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	455
.....	3,728 05	3,728 05	1,886 96	.....	4,027 11	5,914 07	456
.....
.....
.....	.....	3,100 23	2,354 61	1,506 33	.....	3,860 94	457
.....	825	825	356 12	624	.....	980 12	458
.....	.....	.....	675	314	?	989 }	459
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	460
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	100	461
.....	10	10	10	.....	.....	10	462
.....	23 55	23 55	23 55	.....	.....	23 55	463
.....	46,876	50,841	33,158 48	23,000	1,625	57,783 48	464
.....	.....	.....	1,903 32	5,029 50	295 63	7,228 75	465
.....	?	.....	77 10	540	.....	617 10	466
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	467
.....	.....	.....	1,874 24	.....	.....	1,874 24	468
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	469
1,455	1,175 80	3,622 49	1,248 35	99	1,257 24	2,604 59	470
.....	.....	.....	6,602 26	8,317 22	.....	14,919 48	471
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	472
695	.....	695	594 49	.....	25 54	620 03	473
1,215 99	2,840 60	4,117 89	1,106 86 132 15	2,434 95	1,734 38	5,276 19 132 15	474
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	475
.....	775	775	.....	.....	.....	.....	476
.....	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	90	477
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	478
261 89	.....	264 89	171 65	.....	93 24	264 89	479
.....	2,161 05	3,161 05	995 41	762	310 90	2,068 31	480
.....
.....	.....	.....	317 60	.....	.....	317 60	481
.....	.....	226 83	226 83	.....	.....	226 83	482
.....	.....	.....	302 47	.....	.....	302 47	483
.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	484
800	450	1,350	550	1,000	5,576	7,126	485

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
486	New York, 213 W. 54th st.	Med. coll. and hosp. for women lib.	.....	I	i
487	" Clinton Hall.....	Mercantile lib.....	1820	L	...
488	" Cen. pk. op. E. 82d	Metropolitan museum of art lib.....	1880	I	...
489	" 64 Madison av.....	Mott mem. med. and surg. lib.....	1867	...	...
490	" 109-11 W. 77th st....	Mrs L. Weil's sch. for y'ng ladies lib..	1867	...	...
491	" 156 Broadway.....	Nat. board of fire underwriters lib..	1870	...	...
492	"	New York free cir. lib.....	1880	L	...
	" 49 Bond st.....	Bond st. lib.....	.....	...	...
	" 135 Second av.....	Ottendorfer lib.....	.....	...	...
	" 226 W. 42d st.....	George Bruce lib.....	.....	I	...
	" 251 W. 13th st.....	Jackson sq. lib.....	.....	I	...
	" 18 E. 125th st.....	Harlem lib.....	.....	...	...
	" 49 W. 20th st.....	Muhlenberg lib.....	.....	...	...
	" 816 Amsterdam av.....	Bloomingdale lib.....	.....	...	...
493	" 8 W. 16th st.....	New York hosp. lib.....	1796	...	...
494	" 412 9th av.....	N. Y. inst. for the blind.....	1831	...	...
495	" 116 Post-office bldg	New York law inst. lib.....	1828	I	...
496	" 120 Broadway.....	New York law sch. lib.....	1891	I	i
497	" 34 Lafayette pl.....	N. Y. p. l. Astor, Lenox & Tilden f'd's.	1895	L	...
498	" 109 University pl.....	N. Y. society lib.....	1754	aK	...
499	" 1st av. 67 & 68th st	N. Y. trade sch. lib.....	1895	I	i
500	" 66-68 E. 4th st.....	N. Y. Turn Verein.....	1850	I	...
501	" Washington sq. E.....	N. Y. university lib.....	1831	I	i
502	"	Normal coll. lib.....	1886	I	i
503	" 59-63 2d st.....	Olivet lib.....	.....	I	...
504	" 303 E. 20th st.....	Post grad. med. sch. & hosp. lib.....	1882	I	i
505	" 259 W. 69th st.....	Riverside free lib.....	1894	I	r
506	" 121 W. 91st st.....	St Agnes free lib.....	1893	R	c
507	" 38 Bleecker st.....	St Barnabas free reading room.....	1867	I	...
508	" 609 Fifth st.....	St Francis hosp. lib.....	1865	I	...
509	" 311 E. 36th st.....	St Gabriel's sch. lib.....	.....	I	i
510	" 207 E. 16th st.....	St George's free circ. lib.....	1893	I	...
511	" Fordham.....	St John's coll. lib.....	1846	I	i
512	" 700 Park av.....	Union theo. sem. lib.....	1836	I	i
513	" 32 E. 26th st.....	University club lib.....	1879	I	...
514	" 26 Delancey st.....	University settlement free lib.....	1892	I	...
515	" Bedford Park.....	Ursuline convent lib.....	1855	I	i
516	" 280 W. 71st st.....	Van Norman inst. lib.....	1857	...	...
517	" Amst'ma W. 156th	Washington hights free lib.....	1868	G	r
518	" Foot of E. 76th st.	Webster free lib.....	1894	I	r
519	" 19 Clinton pl.....	Woman's lib.....	1865	I	...
520	" 321 E. 15th st.....	Women's med. coll. of N.Y. infirm lib.	1884	I	i
521	" 52 E. 23d st.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1852	I	...
522	" 5 W. 125th st.....	Y. M. C. A. Harlem branch lib.....	1868	I	...
523	" 361 Madison av.....	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.....	1887	...	...
524	" 7 E. 15th st.....	Y. W. C. A. lib.....	1870	I	r
525	Newark.....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	I	i

a King George 3 of England.

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES			
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library	
					Given	Bought		
W. T. Peoples.....		Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....			908	486
W: L. Andrews.....	Art.....	Mem.....	Fees.....	S.....	518	5830	253,783	487
J. W. S. Gouley.....	Med.....	Inst.....	End.Gen.	Fl.....	92	236	4681	488
Mrs Leopold Weil.....		Mem.....	End.....	R.....			3000	489
		Pri.....	Gen.....	Fl.....		?	2000	490
H. K. Miller.....	Stat.....	Mem.....	Gen.....	Fl.....			500	491
A. E. Bostwick.....		Mem. Ed.	E. T. G.	F.....	2091	9110	690,446	492
					80	761	19,956	
					143	2403	24,526	
					246	1261	19,300	
					68	890	13,412	
					382	2029	6651	
					253	933	4793	
					919	1889	2808	
F. P. Foster.....	Med.....	Inst.....	Gen.....	F.....			726,000	493
F: B. Wait.....		Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....		39	3000	494
W: H. Winters.....	Law.....	Inst.....	Fees.....	S.....	168	1569	45,038	495
	Law.....	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl.....		114	1733	496
Robbins Little.....		End.....	End.....	R.....	3951	11,643	367,808	497
F. B. Bigelow.....		Mem.....	End Fees	R. S.	c 487	c 3469	c 100000	498
		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl.....			600	499
H. Wewerka.....		Mem.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	?	? 75	? 3500	500
L. J. Tompkins.....		Coll.....	Gen.....	R.....	5412	1357	32,958	501
Edith Rice.....		Mem.....	G.....	Fl.....	179	10	4589	502
Lizzie F. Baker.....		Par.....	G.....	F.....	73	157	2626	503
Kate Kaufman.....	Med.....	Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	25		? 600	504
		Inst.....	St Gen	F.....	283	583	1930	505
Anne L. Gibson.....		Mem.....	St Gen	F.....	537	431	2800	506
H. Meyer.....		Inst.....	G.....	R.....	47		990	507
Sister Josephine.....		Inst.....	G.....	Fl.....			? 1030	508
		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl.....			306	509
Emma A. Bays.....		Par.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	110		4110	510
Jos. Zwinge.....		Coll.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	60	406	35,116	511
C: R. Gillett.....		Coll.....	End.....	R. Fl			70,000	512
Lyman H. Bagg.....		Mem.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	d 166	d 808	d 12,866	513
Helen Moore.....		Inst.....	Gen.....	R. S.	? 300	? 125	2649	514
Mother M. Fidelis.....		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl.....		?	1600	515
Mme Van Norman.....		Sch.....	G. Gen	Fl.....	?	?	? 1000	516
A. R. Van Hoevenbig.....		Mem.....	G. Fees.	F.....	106	352	9844	517
W: S. Booth.....		Inst.....	Tax. St.	F.....	383	457	6025	518
M. J. Kemp.....		Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....			? 1500	519
Mary H. Stockwell.....	Med.....	Coll.....	End.Gen.	Fl.....	33	16	825	520
Werner Jonghaus.....		Inst.....	End. G.	R.....	c 391	c 775	c 43,666	521
F. G. Banister.....		Inst.....	G. Gen	Fl.....			2680	522
W. F. Stevens.....		Inst.....	G.....	Fl.....	61	402	7500	523
Harriet F. Husted.....		Inst.....	St. Gen.	R. Fl		c 1510	c 24,407	524
		Pub. sch.	St.....	R. Fl			1150	525

Including branches.

c For year ending Mar. 31, 1896.

e For year ending Dec. 31, 1895.

d For year ending Feb. 29, 1896.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
486								
487	146,680	40,460	306	63	75	\$1010		
488			282		42	292		
489			300		84			
490								
491								
492	686,504	22,346	361	77	77			
	102,031	4048		77	77			
	156,529	6604		77	77			
	180,407	3596		77	77			
	94,132	6085		77	77			
	105,871	1781		77	77			
	43,553	249		74				
	3978	10		72				
493			298	42	42			
494			246	2	84			
495			304	78				
496		?	255		54			
497		279,677	309		54	172,042 58		
498	27,171	25000	307	54	66	5196 35		
499	890		149	14				
500	21500	250	2100	4	4			
501		?	303		48			
502	3757	22000	191	37	37			
503	5935	32	240	25	78			
504		?	365		81			
505	15,738		272	31	31	30		\$200
506	32,782	?	304	26	26			200
507		23500	240		18			
508		?	313	6				
509								
510			208	7				
511	8200	6200	200	5	6			
512			220	70	70			
513			365		133			
514	28,257	?	292	38	58			
515		1000	69					
516								
517	30,870	1040	305	63	63			
518	26,561	2200	313	36	36		\$1750	200
519			313	42	42			
520	21223	?	200	39	54	250		
521		252,414	365		89	4500		
522	2505		313	78	78			
523	12,337	1300	305	70	17			
524	64,529	24480	207	734	734			200
525			40	3	3			

STATISTICS OF NEW YORK LIBRARIES 1896

221

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENT FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
\$16,190	\$10,936 38	\$28,136 38	\$8959 45	\$7781 98	\$9983 59	\$26,725 02	486
	1520	1812	1151 10		84 69	1235 79	487
	1200	1200			1000	1000	488
							489
							490
							491
							492
			1868 03			1868 03	493
			140 97			140 97	494
							495
	256 90	256 90	256 90			256 90	496
	641 12	172,683 70	46,470	48,960 52	17,802 24	113,233 76	497
3143	1386 10	9725 45	3817 97	5216 82	1337 75	10,372 54	498
							499
	100	100	90			90	500
	2464 37	2464 37	2464 67	2097 83		4562 50	501
							502
							503
							504
	1166 84	1396 84	489 63	821 25	85 65	1396 53	505
	1036 95	1236 95	783 36	627	165 81	1576 17	506
	103 61	103 61	103 61			103 61	507
							508
							509
45	350	395	29	300	20	349	510
190		190	582		100	682	511
							512
	5124	5124	2889	1860	375	5121	513
99 90	1090 09	1189 99	2-6 40	760	143 59	1189 99	514
							515
							516
590	1528 76	2118 76	608 28	921 70	774 39	2304 37	517
	200	2150	525	1134	491	2150	518
							519
37 50		287 50	199 60	130		329 60	520
?	3596 67	8096 67	3729 57	3684	521 02	7934 59	521
300	175	475	175	300		475	522
			212 55		44 94	357 49	523
	1626 72	1826 72	1497 36	24 8 10	245 11	4180 57	524
							525

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
526	Newark Valley	Union sch. lib.	1889	I	i
527	Newburgh	Mt St Mary's acad. lib.	1887	I	i
528	"	Newburgh free acad. lib.	1	i	
529	"	Newburgh free lib.	1852	L	...
530	"	2d jud. dist. law lib.	1885	L	...
531	Newfield	Newfield pub. lib.	1889	R	e
532	Newtown	Union sch. lib.	1	i	
533	Niagara Falls	High sch. lib.	1	i	
534	"	Niagara Falls pub. lib.	1895	R	e
535	Niagara University	Niagara univ. art. dep't lib.	1861	I	i
536	"	Sem. of our Lady of Angels lib.	1861	I	i
537	Nichols	Union sch. lib.	1873	I	i
538	North Brookfield	Union sch. lib.	1881	I	i
539	North Cohocton	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i
540	North Olean	Union sch. lib.	1884	I	i
541	North Tarrytown	Union sch. lib.	1876	I	i
542	North Tonawanda	High sch. lib.	1893	I	i
543	"	North Tonawanda pub. lib.	1893	R	e
544	Northville	Northville lib.	1893	I	i
545	Norwich	Union sch. lib.	1873	I	i
546	Norwood	Union sch. lib.	1886	I	i
547	Nunda	Union sch. lib.	1876	I	i
548	Nyack	Nyack lib.	1879	G	a
549	"	Union sch. lib.	1	i	
550	Oakfield	Cary coll. sem. lib.	1845	I	i
551	"	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i
552	Oceanus	Rockaway Beach un. sch. lib.	1893	I	i
553	Ogdensburg	Ogdensburg free acad. lib.	1	i	
554	"	Ogdensburg pub. lib.	1893	R	e
555	"	St Mary's acad. lib.	1891	I	i
556	Olean	Forman lib.	1871	L	r
557	"	High sch. lib.	1	i	
558	Oneida	Union sch. lib.	1	i	
559	Oneida Castle	Union sch. lib.	1894	I	i
560	Oneonta	Oneonta pub. lib.	1892	R	e
561	Onondaga Valley	Onondaga free acad. lib.	1813	I	i
562	Ontario	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
563	Orchard Park	Union sch. lib.	1878	I	i
564	Oriskany	Union sch. lib.	1	i	
565	Oriskany Falls	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
566	Oswego	High sch. lib.	1885	I	i
567	"	Oswego city lib.	1853	L	...
568	"	Oswego city sch. lib.	?		
569	"	State normal and training sch. lib.	1	r	
570	"	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.	1887	I	...

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Bertha B. Benedict		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		52	471
Sister M. Emmanuel		Sch	St. Gen.	Fl		150	1950
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl			514
C. Estabrook		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	511	920	21,670
Howard Thornton		Gov.	St.	Fl		795	4879
Dora M. Ham		Mem	Tax. St.	F	15	42	545
M. I. Jewell		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl			337
		Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl			583
N. L. Benham		Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	336	559	3888
Luke A. Grace		Coll.	Gen.	Fl	235	2265	27300
Luke A. Grace	Theo	Coll.	Gen.	Fl	215	225	21000
C. Juliet Laning		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	2	2	500
G. S. Hardy		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	3	27	558
Susan Bushnell		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	4	93	457
F. W. Muudt		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl		36	420
N. H. Dumond		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	7	128	952
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	1	32	571
C. S. Marsh		Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	9	406	2270
V. J. Smith		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	4	60	591
Mina B. Blackman		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl		245	4091
E. F. McDonald		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl	5	100	826
W. M. Robinson		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	4	73	683
Helen L. Powell		Mem	Tax. St.	F	132	410	3914
Ira H. Lawton		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl	6		1327
Curtis C. Gove		Sch	Gen.	R. Fl			880
A. M. Mellroy		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		131	607
W. M. Gilmore		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	16	409	485
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl			2600
Fred Van Dusen		Pub.	Tax. St.	F	633	608	6216
		Sch	Gen.	Fl	2	36	703
Ella M. Hazlett		Mem	End. Fees	R. S.	8	38	4580
Gertrude M. Leete		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl			2128
Mrs J. C. Ayres		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	228	331	2453
Caroline B. de Clercq		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	2	1	386
Mary E. Phillips		Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	2	257	4493
D. H. Cook		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		250	250
M. H. Bigelow		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F			35
A. K. Hoag		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl		39	757
R. W. Hutman		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl		31	409
Josie M. Reed		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		78	375
C. W. Richards		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl	6	6	445
Robert S. Kelsey		Pub.	End	R	175		13,525
Robert S. Kelsey		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	25		6174
S. Augusta Smith		Sch	St. Gen.	R		604	5510
J. G. Watson		Inst	Gen	R. Sl.	5	1	609

a Tuition fees from resident pupils are appropriated to purchase of books.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		Invested funds	RECEIPTS	
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading		Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
526	.....	.....	40	1	.....	.....	\$25	\$25
527	180	500	180	2	5	.....	.....	.....
528	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
529	72,064	?	294	72	72	.....	3087 22	196 80
530	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600
531	1682	.....	131	3	.....	.....	100	20
532	.....	.....	193	30	.....	.....	75	71 23
533	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
534	18,510	.....	226	36	.....	.....	1285	200
535	2,000	.....	2300	1	?	.....	.....	.....
536	2900	.....	2300	1	?	.....	.....	.....
537	2100	225	190	42	.....	.....	27	.....
538	430	2107	76	.....	5	.....	17 45	16 25
539	772	.....	150	6	6	.....	30	55
540	2250	.....	76	24	.....	.....	25	24 87
541	1592	.....	630	3	.....	.....	25	90 61
542	.....	27000	200	40	40	.....	57 88	40
543	8547	2100	2300	30	.....	.....	350 02	200
544	842	2600	40	1	.....	.....	20 28	20 28
545	1376	.....	70	2	.....	.....	257 84	93 57
546	625	800	200	2	30	.....	25	50
547	?	?	200	?	30	.....	25	25
548	21,333	2 1500	288	52	52	.....	1200	200
549	2525	625	195	5	5	.....	.....	.....
550	.....	2350	188	25	25	.....	.....	.....
551	570	50	52	1 1/2	.....	.....	100	25
552	710	?	140	2 1/2	.....	.....	253 71	141 02
553	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
554	14,812	?	312	32	32	.....	1200	200
555	1000	9000	189	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
556	6820	500	307	42	42	\$421 53	.....	.....
557	23600	29000	180	4	25	.....	400	23 71
558	7157	850	200	4	20	.....	250	250
559	647	.....	200	1	30	.....	77	17 23
560	19,300	23500	2240	30	30	.....	800	200
561	?	?	200	5	15	.....	.....	.....
562	525	.....	80	2	10	.....	225	25
563	.....	434	183	6	30	.....	10	8 69
564	.....	.....	189	.....	35	.....	27 82	17 58
565	2900	108	40	3	.....	.....	80	25
566	2200	24000	200	25	25	.....	5	6 45
567	.....	3923	300	.....	39	250	.....	.....
568	9906	.....	300	39	.....	.....	525 88	184 45
569	.....	.....	260	60	60	.....	.....	.....
570	797	230	365	.....	89 1/2	.....	.....	.....

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	\$100	\$50 100	\$100	.....	.....	\$100	526
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	527
.....	1952 06	5209 08 600	2632 18	\$2556 600	\$20 90	5209 08 600	528
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	529
.....	21 94	141 94 146 23	38 79 146 23	25	109 02	172 81 146 23	531
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	532
.....	31	1516 13	618 80 386	628 80	628 30	1905 90 386	533
\$13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	534
.....	.....	.....	80	.....	.....	80	535
.....	.....	27	27	.....	.....	27	536
.....	.....	33 70	33 70	.....	.....	33 70	537
.....	.....	85	8	.....	.....	8	538
.....	.....	49 87	40	.....	.....	40	539
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	540
.....	.....	115 61	117 32	50	.....	167 32	541
.....	.....	97 88	57 88	.....	.....	57 88	542
.....	.....	550 02	450 02	100	.....	550 02	543
.....	.....	40 56	40 56	.....	.....	40 56	544
.....	.....	351 51	326 41	25	.....	351 41	545
.....	.....	75	77	.....	.....	77	546
.....	4 35	54 35	54 35	.....	.....	54 35	547
.....	.....	1400	530 70	325	532 30	1388	548
.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	45	549
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	550
.....	.....	125	125	.....	.....	125	551
.....	.....	394 73	394 73	.....	.....	394 73	552
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	553
.....	903 22	2303 22	1020 62	697 61	1791 18	3509 41	554
.....	.....	.....	23 75	.....	.....	25 75	555
.....	165 49	333 70	250 06	280 50	253 33	783 89	556
.....	.....	423 71	136 10	100	.....	236 10	557
.....	.....	500	540	100	.....	640	558
.....	12 20	30 20	27	.....	.....	27	559
.....	35 24	1035 24	274 28	211 45	372 67	858 50	560
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	561
.....	.....	250 00	250	.....	.....	250	562
.....	.....	18 68	18 69	.....	.....	18 69	563
.....	.....	45 40	45 40	.....	.....	45 40	564
.....	.....	105	105	.....	.....	105	565
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	566
.....	6 45	17 80	10 40	.....	.....	10 40	567
.....	1485 93	1735 93	324 62	493 91	748 26	1566 82	568
.....	.....	710 33	30	452 92	.....	482 92	569
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570
100	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	570

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
571	Ovid	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
572	Owego	Owego free acad. lib.	1818	I	i
573	Oxford	Oxford acad. lib.	?	I	i
574	Oyster Bay	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
575	Painted Post	Union sch. lib.	1868	I	i
576	Palatine Bridge	Union sch. lib.	1857	I	i
577	Palisades	Palisades lib. and reading room	1891	I	i
578	Palmyra	Class. union sch. lib.	1857	I	i
579	Parish	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
580	Patchogue	Union sch. lib.	1871	I	i
581	Pawling	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
582	Peekskill	Drum Hill union sch. lib.	1889	I	i
583	"	Field lib.	1887	L	...
584	"	Peekskill mil. acad. lib. ....	.....	.....	.....
585	Penn Yan	Penn Yan pub. lib.	1860	R	e
586	Perry	Union sch. lib.	?1859	I	i
587	Phelps	Union and class. sch. lib.	?1846	I	i
588	Philadelphia	Union sch. lib.	1894	I	i
589	Philmont	Guild Hall lib.	1894	.....	.....
590	"	Philmont pub. lib.	1893	R	e
591	Phoenix	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
592	Pike	Pike sem. lib.	1856	I	i
593	Pine Plains	Pine Plains free lib.	1874	R	e
594	"	Seymour Smith acad. lib.	1879	I	i
595	Pittsfield	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
596	Plattsburg	D'Youville acad. lib.	1871	I	i
597	"	High sch. lib.	1891	I	i
598	"	Plattsburg pub. lib.	1894	R	...
599	"	St. normal and training sch. lib. ....	.....	.....	.....
600	Pleasantville	Pleasantville lib. and	1893	G	a
601	Pocantico Hills	Pocantico Hills lyceum lib.	1891	G	a
602	Pompey	Union sch. lib.	1836	I	i
603	Poplar Ridge	Hazard lib.	1883	G	a
604	Port Byron	Free sch. and acad. lib.	1857	I	i
605	Port Henry	Sherman free lib.	1857	R	e
606	"	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
607	Port Jervis	Port Jervis free lib.	1892	R	e
608	"	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i
609	Port Leyden	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
610	Port Richmond	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
611	Port Washington	Port Washington free lib.	1895	R	e
612	Portville	Union sch. lib.	1881	I	i
613	Potsdam	Potsdam pub. lib. and reading room	1887	R	e
614	"	St. normal and training sch. lib.	1869	.....	.....
615	Poughkeepsie	High sch. lib.	1843	I	i

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
L. H. Clark jr	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..	1	39	759 571
J. B. Worthington	Pub. sch.	Sly. Fees	F		235	6135 572
W. C. Joslin	Sch.	St. Gen.	Fl ..	4	133	1742 573
Julia L. Thurston	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		17	717 574
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		20	300 575
A. E. Barnes	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		9	1122 576
E. J. Quidor	Mem ...	Fees Gen.	F	? 152		1122 577
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	7	379	2965 578
Josephine C. Meade	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		15	614 579
W. E. Gordon	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	10	84	? 300 580
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		91	292 581
John Millar	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		25	394 582
L. B. Hasbronck	End.	End. G.	F		188	6307 583
.....	Sch.	Gen.	Fl ..			? 1000 584
Henrietta Hicks	Pub. D..	Tax. St.	F	134	142	1655 585
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		? 50	1060 586
D. D. Edgerton	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		13	855 587
J. G. Peck	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		92	463 588
C. T. Blanchet	Mem ...	G.	R			? 500 589
C. F. Raudall	Pub. D..	Tax. St.	F		130	940 590
May Breed	Pub. D..	Tax.	Fl ..			628 591
R. H. Whitbeck	Sch.	St. Gen.	F		100	500 592
Frank Eno	Pub.	Tax. St.	F		76	2104 593
A. Mattice	Sch.	Gen.	Fl ..	3		463 594
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		175	425 595
Sister Edgar	Sch.	Gen.	Fl ..		100	1055 596
Emma L. Berry	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..	16	213	1925 597
Ernest S. Hall	Pub.	Tax. St.	F	26	458	974 598
Anne J. O'Brien	Sch.	Gen.	Fl ..		218	2187 599
Amy C. Romer	Mem ...	St. G.	F	46	85	750 600
Mrs R. F. Stewart	Mem ...	St. Gen.	F	19		1130 601
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	39	81	561 602
Dexter Wheeler	End.	End. St.	F		250	1500 603
W. L. Harris	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	25	14	? 968 604
C. L. Huntington	End.	End. T. St	F	2	2	4945 605
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl ..			586 606
Mary K. Newman	Pub. D..	Tax. St.	F	96	1162	7286 607
Tilla M. White	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		31	407 608
S. J. Neff	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		20	567 609
S. E. Eldridge	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..	5	? 48	1080 610
W. M. Mitchell	Mem ...	St. G.	F		58	370 611
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl ..		80	850 612
William Keenan	Pub.	Tax.	F	1		1287 613
T. B. Stowell	Sch.	St.	Fl ..			? 6500 614
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl ..			400 615

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
571	?	240	71	-----	-----	-----	\$26 71	\$25
572	17,150	-----	90	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
573	934	?	188	2	5	-----	-----	57
574	400	250	200	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	-----	20	20
575	220	24	80	5	-----	-----	10	10
576	1018	-----	140	3	-----	-----	32 90	-----
577	1456	-----	203	-----	11	-----	-----	-----
578	2503	?	190	2	-----	-----	20	200
579	844	396	168	40	40	-----	-----	-----
580	71500	-----	200	2	-----	-----	131 15	145 88
581	1200	?	191	$2\frac{1}{2}$	-----	-----	50	20 06
582	-----	7250	196	-----	5	-----	25	25
583	722,200	?	296	24	24	\$783 76	-----	-----
584	-----	-----	200	-----	50	-----	-----	-----
585	4622	?	92	6	6	-----	200	125
586	600	-----	39	1	-----	-----	50	50
587	205	150	200	30	-----	-----	27 60	-----
588	71040	-----	40	1	-----	-----	47 63	30
589	-----	7100	313	-----	18	-----	-----	-----
590	3876	?	7210	3	30	-----	50	57 27
591	802	-----	67	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
592	7700	7200	190	30	30	-----	-----	47 01
593	22000	-----	313	84	84	-----	164 50	-----
594	?	?	100	10	25	-----	-----	-----
595	610	800	200	2	-----	-----	68 68	21 90
596	-----	1055	242	-----	28	-----	-----	-----
597	432	?	186	$1\frac{1}{2}$	30	-----	106	50
598	9763	-----	156	8	8	-----	400	200
599	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
600	2000	?	308	36	36	36 87	-----	140
601	1117	7205	152	6	6	-----	-----	-----
602	-----	-----	189	10	-----	-----	25 17	25
603	1260	300	313	48	48	150	-----	200
604	7110	?	190	25	-----	-----	2	5
605	7959	21	306	24	24	600	306	200
606	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
607	21,991	?	306	36	36	-----	1714 34	700
608	-----	407	198	25	25	-----	193 19	25
609	-----	71290	40	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
610	71050	-----	238	2	-----	-----	50	25
611	855	-----	95	9	9	-----	-----	100
612	300	100	180	2	45	-----	55 63	18 98
613	543	234	365	13	13	-----	1200	-----
614	-----	-----	180	-----	45	-----	-----	-----
615	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

a Not included in total.

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
616	Poughkeepsie	Hudson River st. hosp. med. lib. ....	.....	.....	.....
617	"	Hudson River st. hosp. patients lib. ....	.....	.....	.....
618	"	Poughkeepsie lib.	1813	L	.....
619	"	Vassar coll. lib.	1861	I	i
620	Prattsburg	Franklin acad. and un. sch. lib.	1823	I	i
621	Pulaski	Pulaski acad. and un. sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
622	Randolph	Helen Culver lib. Chamberlain inst.	1855	I	ir
623	Red Hook	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
624	Rhinebeck	Starr inst. lib.	1862	I	.....
625	"	Union sch. lib.	1869	I	i
626	Richfield Springs	Union sch. lib.	1886	I	i
627	Riverhead	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
628	Rochester	Central lib.	1862	.....	.....
629	"	Court of appeals lib.	1849	L	.....
630	"	Fem. acad. of Sacred Heart lib. ....	.....	I	i
631	"	Nazareth acad. lib.	1873	I	i
632	"	Reynolds lib.	1884	L	.....
633	"	Rochester free acad. lib.	1857	I	i
634	"	Rochester theo. sem. lib.	1851	I	i
635	"	Univ. of Rochester lib.	1850	I	i
636	"	Wagner mem. Lutheran coll. lib.	1882	I	i
637	Rockville Center	Rockville Center pub. lib.	1894	R	e
638	Rome	Jervis lib. ass'n.	1894	G	a
639	"	St Peter's acad. lib.	1873	I	i
640	"	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1872	I	r
641	Rondout	Ponckhockie pub. lib.	1895	R	e
642	"	Ulster acad. lib.	1881	I	i
643	Roslyn	Bryant circ. lib.	1878	G	.....
644	Round Lake	Round Lake inst. lib.	1890	I	i
645	Rouse Point	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
646	Roxbury	Roxbury lib. ass'n.	1893	.....	.....
647	Rushford	Union sch. lib.	1852	I	i
648	Sacket's Harbor	Sacket union sch. lib.	1896	I	i
649	Sag Harbor	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
650	St Johnsville	Union sch. lib.	1889	I	i
651	St Regis Falls	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
652	Salamanca	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
653	Salem	Banetoft pub. lib.	1891	L	r
654	"	Washington acad. lib.	1891	I	i
655	Sandy Creek	High sch. lib.	1872	I	i
656	Sandy Hill	Union sch. lib.	1871	I	i
657	Saratoga Lake	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
658	Saratoga Springs	4 h jud. dist. law lib. ....	.....	.....	.....
659	"	St Faith's sch. lib.	1892	I	i
660	"	Saratoga athenaeum lib.	1885	G	.....

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
Henrietta Lounsbury	Med.	Gov.	St.	Fl. ....	.....	13	347 616
Henrietta Lounsbury		Gov.	St.	Fl. ....	.....	54	685 617
J: C. Sickley		Pub. sch.	Tax.	F. ....	.....	a 785	a 19,748 618
Frances A. Wood		Coll.	Gen.	Fl.	341	1643	24,132 619
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	89	1989 620
.....		Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	800 621
E. A. Bishop		Sch.	End. St. G.	F. ....	.....	.....	1740 622
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	300 623
W. I. Miller		Inst.	End. Gen.	F. ....	.....	148	4368 624
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	14	678 625
J. A. Bassett		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	42	751 626
G: A. Brown		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	143	654 627
Milton Noyes		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	62	3495	29,000 628
R. D. Jones	Law	Gov.	St.	R. ....	.....	506	17,000 629
.....		Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	1450 630
Ursula Murphy		Sch.	Gen.	Fl.	31	176	3000 631
A. S. Collins		End.	End.	F.	b 736	b 1778	b 33,451 632
J: G. Allen		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	R. Fl. ....	.....	.....	2540 633
Howard Osgood		Coll.	End.	Fl.	87	538	28,659 634
A. L. Baker		Coll.	End.	R. Fl.	436	627	30,763 635
.....		Coll.	Gen.	Fl.	15	.....	700 636
E. S. Redman		Pub. D.	St. G.	F. ....	.....	113	1581 637
M. Elizabeth Beach		End.	End. T. St.	F.	960	333	10,577 638
Sister Holy Family		Sch.	Gen.	Fl.	6	41	990 639
J: H. Irons		Inst.	Gen.	R.	? 100	? 36	3000 640
W: A. McConnell		Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	113	943 641
Adolf Schaublin		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	7	321	1443 642
.....		Mem.	G.	S.	2	.....	1027 643
Ja. E. Weld		Sch.	G. Gen.	F.	2015	10	2025 644
L. R. Bawdish		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	100	400 645
Mrs Tupper		Mem.	G. Fees.	S.	290	15	786 646
H. J. Walter		Pub. sch.	Tax.	F. ....	.....	.....	313 647
E. A. Chick		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl. ....	.....	121	416 648
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	350 649
F. Yale Adams		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.	2	16	682 650
Alex. Macdonald		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	100	700 651
May Connor		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	86	32	1363 652
Frances F. Leighton		End.	End. T. St.	F.	14	260	4274 653
.....		Sch.	End. Gen.	F. ....	.....	.....	1130 654
R. H. Snyder		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F. ....	.....	.....	750 655
Emily M. Stover		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F.	6	166	1423 656
Tibbitts Walker		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl.	? 100	? 290	? 290 657
Corliss Sheldon	Law	Gov.	St.	R.	? 200	? 3800	? 3800 658
.....		Sch.	Gen.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	? 1548 659
Elizabeth Brazee		Mem.	Fees.	S. ....	.....	150	? 5000 660

a For year ending Dec. 31, 1895.
b " " " Sept. 30, 1896.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
616								
617								
618	40,485	8014	306	60	60		\$3675 67	
619			255	12	15			
620	395		200	2	30		25 25	\$13
621								
622	7600	775	261	36	39	\$60		
623								
624	7140		208	45	45	1024 31		
625	?	?	188	30			17 97	12 03
626	450		185	2	30		33 75	33 75
627	1520		40	2				81 59
628	104,115	?	277	54	54		5700	1000 27
629			300		60			
630								
631	280	?	300	20	20	641 05		
632	19021	7105	340	72	76	23,170 89		
633			192		25		123 54	123 54
634	?	?	308	35½	35½			
635	?	?	290	30	39	1250		
636		?	270		35			
637	6450		156	4	4			50
638	40,162	?	295	48½	48½	878 54	1000	200
639	200	490	200	2				
640	931		310	78	78			
641	4030		88	3			50	50
642	3131		210	30			150	150
643	187		104	12	172	860		
644			192	35				
645		290	200		30		100	
646	1926	?	312	42	45			
647	58		196	5				
648			43				174 01	25
649								
650	666	2325	190	30	30		11 77	11 77
651	600	100	179	5			25	25
652	4396	?	36	5	25		150	150
653	6355	218	150	15	15	1476 97		
654								
655	250	100	200	30	30			
656	3046	186	51	24½			100	125
657	?	?	2179	30	30		50	100
658								
659								
660	2,000	?	300	48	48			

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	616
.....	.....	.....	.....	\$35	.....	\$35	617
.....	.....	\$3,675 67	\$967 55	1,912 46	\$795 66	3,675 67	618
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	619
.....	.....	38 25	38 25	.....	.....	38 25	620
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	621
.....	.....	60	166 65	.....	.....	166 65	622
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	623
.....	.....	1,024 31	154 78	314 03	630 76	1,099 57	624
.....	.....	30	30	.....	.....	30	625
.....	.....	67 50	67 50	.....	.....	67 50	626
.....	.....	81 59	.....	.....	.....	81 59	627
\$78 20	.....	6,778 47	3,083 37	2,700	59 69	5,483 06	628
.....	.....	.....	.....	12,000	.....	12,000	629
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	630
12	\$36	689 05	684 80	.....	4 25	689 05	631
.....	376 02	23,546 91	4,244 71	4,799 02	10,412 92	19,456 65	632
.....	.....	247 08	247 08	.....	.....	247 08	633
.....	.....	.....	2,052 46	.....	1,227 78	3,280 24	634
.....	2,138 42	3,388 42	2,116 36	800	572 06	3,488 42	635
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	636
.....	136 58	186 59	106 37	65	3 75	175 12	637
.....	98 68	2,177 22	1,466 03	1,121 40	1,732 53	4,319 96	638
38 50	.....	38 50	40	.....	.....	40	639
.....	112	112	112	.....	.....	112	640
.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	100	641
.....	.....	300	300	.....	.....	300	642
21	188 62	218 62	34 75	.....	262 75	297 50	643
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	644
.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	100	645
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	646
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	647
.....	.....	199 01	199 01	.....	.....	199 01	648
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	649
.....	.....	23 54	23 54	.....	.....	23 54	650
.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....	50	651
.....	.....	300	202 10	18	.....	220 10	652
.....	55 60	1,532 57	390 39	416	1,257 99	2,094 35	653
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	654
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	655
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	656
.....	32 77	257 77	176 41	51	3 47	230 88	657
.....	.....	150	100	.....	.....	100	658
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	659
700	200	900	270	300	275	845	660

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
661	Saratoga Springs	Saratoga Spr. pub. lib.	1867	L	...
662	"	Temple Grove sem. lib.	...	I	i
663	"	Union sch. lib.	1867	I	i
664	Saugerties	Saugerties pub. lib.	1894	R	c
665	"	Union sch. lib.	1894	I	i
666	Saugoit	Union sch. lib.	1843	I	i
667	Savannah	Union sch. lib.	1862	I	i
668	Savona	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
669	Sayville	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
670	Schaghticoke	Union sch. lib.	1896	I	i
671	Schenectady	Schenectady free pub. lib. ass'n	1894	R	c
672	"	Union class. inst. lib.	1855	I	i
673	"	Union coll. lib.	1795	I	i
674	"	Walter C. Swart private lib.	1890	...	...
675	Schenevus	Union sch. lib.	1880	I	i
676	Schoharie	Union sch. lib.	1835	I	i
677	Schuylerville	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
678	Sea Cliff	Sea Cliff pub. lib.	1895	R	c
679	Seneca Falls	Mynderse acad. lib.	1867	I	i
680	"	Seneca Falls lib. ass'n	1891	L	...
681	Sharon Springs	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
682	Sherburne	Sherburne pub. lib.	1895	R	c
683	"	Union sch. lib.	1866	I	i
684	Sherman	Union sch. lib.	1869	I	i
685	Shortsville	Myron M. Buck free lib.	1890	...	...
686	"	Union sch. lib.	...	I	i
687	Sidney	Sidney pub. lib.	1895	R	c
688	"	Union sch. lib.	...	I	i
689	Silver Creek	Union sch. lib.	1840	I	i
690	Sinclairville	Sinclairville free lib.	1894	R	c
691	"	Sinclairville ladies lib.	1889	G	...
692	"	Union sch. lib.	1888	I	i
693	Sing Sing	Mt Pleasant acad. lib.	1820	I	i
694	"	Sing Sing pub. lib.	1893	R	c
695	"	State prison lib.	...	...	...
696	"	Union sch. lib.	...	I	i
697	Skaneateles	Skaneateles l b. ass'n	1877	L	...
698	"	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
699	Smithville Flats	Smithville un. sch. lib.	?	I	i
700	Sodus	Sodus acad. lib.	1852	I	i
701	Solvay	Union sch. lib.	1894	I	i
702	Somers	Somers lib.	1875	...	...
703	South Glens Falls	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
704	South New Berlin	Union sch. lib.	1875	I	i
705	Southampton	Rogers mem. lib.	1893	G	a

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
T. R. Kneil.....		Pub. sch.	Tax.	F		149	2337 661
.....		Sch.	Gen.	Fl			7 1634 662
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax.	F			430 6 3
Fred N. Moulton.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F	40	435	1799 664
Fred N. Moulton.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl	5	51	1037 665
E: C. Miller.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F		15	400 666
H. N. Tolman.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F		162	726 667
A. D. Miller.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F	2	10	407 668
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl	3	43	482 669
C: W. Dunn.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl			300 670
Henry Glen.....		Mem.	Tax. St..	F	3233	672	3905 671
C: S. Halsey.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl	2	1	537 672
W. Lamoureux.....		Coll.	Gen.	Fl	118	112	29,217 673
Walter C. Swart.....		Pri.	G.	Pri.		97	456 674
Anna Laue.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl	4		385 675
Solomon Sias.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F		109	862 676
M. E. Carpenter.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl	4	18	790 677
J: Forster.....		Mem.	St. G.	F	67	54	650 678
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl		13	1517 679
Mary H. Fairchild..		Mem.	G. Fees. R. S.		58	74	2813 680
J: Van Schaick jr ..		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F	140	15	601 681
Anna Merrihew.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F			990 682
Mary A. Sholes.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F			1022 683
Lura A. Sheldon.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F		103	1103 684
Mrs O. C. Buck.....		Pri.	G.	F			71500 685
W. D. Hewes.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl		32	560 686
Ethel A. Case.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F		243	1300 687
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl			328 688
J. Milford McKee.....		Pub. sch.	St. Gen..	F	12	369	1857 689
Mrs A. E. Fife.....		End.	St. Gen..	F			1450 690
H. J. Chase.....		Mem.	G. Fees. S.		25	73	781 691
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F			361 692
A. T. Emory.....		Sch.	Gen.	Fl			12,000 693
J. I. Gorton.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F	191	213	3927 694
J: C. S. Weills.....		Gov.	St.	Fl		600	5000 695
.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl			1338 696
Lydia A. Cobane.....		Mem.	End. G. S.		a80	a80	a8533 697
H. F. Miner.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl			21558 698
A. M. Baker.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F		40	503 699
Lewis H. Clark.....		Sch.	St. Gen. Fl			23	301 700
C. O. Richards.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl		350	1000 701
Ruth Tompkins.....		Mem.	G. Fees. S.		23	16	1555 702
J. E. Kelley.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F		140	391 703
Edgar R. Holmes.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl		19	361 704
E: N. Foster.....		End.	End. G. F.		950	50	1000 705

a For year ending Feb. 21, 1896.

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
661	27,125		300	48			\$485 39	
662								
663								
664	8174	?	303	12	12		442 70	\$200
665	7200	?	197	40	40		38 66	33
666	200		36	1			10	6 89
667	474	?	192	?			20	50
668	220		8				20	
669	900		10				29 30	29 30
670							25	25
671	17,692	7400	250	42	48			400
672	396	300	5	25				12
673			216		57			
674	115	678	365	298	298			
675			200					
676	2300	?	195	30	30		55	55
677	92	?	162	30	30		25	25
678	2612	?	309	30	78			
679	7700		79	2	30		88 26	25
680	4716	1200	305	35	35			
681	1535		740	1			21	17 67
682	800		95	3			36 87	
683								
684	1860		200	2	30		55 47	101 65
685	6340		104	14	172			
686	200	50	100	4	8			12 30
687	4320		200	6	15		200	200
688								
689	2900		80	2				109
690	23000		156	11				
691	2550		104	12		\$9		
692		?	192					
693	770		240	6				
694	14,158	24000	204	35	35		209 75	200
695								
696								
697	5943		305	70	70	145 75		
698	21500	?	200	1	30		25	
699	252	?	187	25			34	20
700	?	?	194	?	225			50
701	800	500	200		25		106 93	106 93
702	459	?	104	4	4			
703	265	?	200	10	25		325	25
704	250	500	170	30	30		20	
705	1640		77	39	39	360		

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
.....	.....	\$485 39	\$230 39	\$240	\$15	\$485 39	661
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	662
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	663
.....	\$20 85	663 55	400 49	100	174 15	674 64	664
.....	.....	71 66	71 66	.....	.....	71 66	665
.....	.....	16 89	20	.....	.....	20	666
.....	70 43	140 43	140 43	.....	.....	140 43	667
.....	.....	20	20	.....	.....	20	668
.....	.....	58 60	62 60	.....	2	64 60	669
.....	.....	50	236 84	.....	.....	236 84	670
\$753 50	546 35	1,699 85	802 08	576 23	321 54	1,699 85	671
.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	12	672
.....	400	400	.....	750	.....	750	673
.....	.....	.....	221	.....	.....	221	674
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	675
.....	.....	110	110	.....	.....	110	676
.....	5 56	55 66	23 07	.....	.....	23 07	677
.....	389 56	389 56	102 90	180	283 67	566 57	678
.....	.....	113 26	53 26	50	.....	103 26	679
224	496 87	720 87	144 84	156	263 08	563 92	680
.....	12	50 67	50	.....	.....	50	681
.....	.....	36 87	.....	14	22 87	36 87	682
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	683
.....	5	162 12	162 12	.....	.....	162 12	684
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	25	685
.....	.....	12 30	36 41	.....	.....	36 41	686
.....	60	460	347 70	37 65	76 66	462 01	687
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	688
.....	85	194	437 58	.....	291	440 49	689
.....	10	10	.....	60	.....	60	690
.....	72 50	81 50	78 75	25	.....	103 75	691
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	692
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	693
.....	4	413 75	239 30	150	24 45	413 75	694
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	695
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	696
467	500 35	1113 13	202 11	720	291 48	1213 59	697
.....	.....	25	915	.....	.....	915	698
.....	20	74	74	.....	.....	74	699
.....	50	100	100	.....	.....	100	700
.....	.....	213 86	213 86	.....	.....	213 86	701
22 50	108	130 50	19 35	9	11 90	40 25	702
.....	.....	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	703
.....	.....	20	19 50	.....	50	20	704
.....	5250	5610	78	50	170	298	705

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
706	Southampton	Union sch. lib.	1870	I	i
707	Spencer	Union sch. lib.	1875	I	i
708	Springfield Center	Springfield free lib.	1895	R	e
709	Springville	Griffith inst. & un. sch. lib.	?	I	i
710	"	Springville pub. lib.	1893	R	e
711	Stamford	Stamford sem. & un. sch. lib.	1869	I	i
712	Stanfordville	Christian biblical inst. lib.	1868	I	i
713	Stapleton	A. Winter mem. lib. Staten I. acad.	1886	I	i
714	Stillwater	Union sch. lib.	1873	I	i
715	Syracuse	Acad. of Sacred Heart lib.	1887		
716	"	Court of appeals lib.			
717	"	High sch. lib.	?	I	i
718	"	St John cath. acad. lib.	1887	I	i
719	"	Syracuse central lib.	1855	R	e
720	"	Syracuse univ. lib.	1872	I	i
721	"	Syracuse univ. coll. of med. lib.	1872	I	i
722	"	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.	1870		
723	Tarrytown	Tarrytown lyceum pub. lib.	1895	I	r
724	"	Union sch. lib. dist. no. 1 (Greenburg)		I	i
725	Theresa	Union sch. lib.	1893	I	i
726	Ticonderoga	Union sch. lib.	1888	I	i
727	Tompkinsville	Sch. lib. dist. no. 1. (Middletown)	1872	I	
728	Tonawanda	Tonawanda pub. lib.	1893	R	e
729	"	Union sch. lib.		I	i
730	Tottenville	Union sch. lib.		I	i
731	Troy	Catholic male orphan asylum lib.	1864	I	
732	" 4th st. c. State	Children's neighborhood lib.	1894	R	e
733	"	High sch. lib.	1863	I	i
734	"	LaSalle inst. lib.	1878	I	i
735	"	Marshall infirmary lib.	1858	I	
736	"	Rensselaer polytechnic inst. lib.	1824	I	i
737	"	St Joseph's acad. lib.	1896		
738	"	St Peter's acad. lib.	1886	I	i
739	"	Troy acad. lib.	1834	I	i
740	"	Troy fem. sem. lib.	1821	I	i
741	"	Y. M. A. lib.	1835	I	
742	"	Y. W. A. lib.	1895	I	i
743	Trumansburg	Trumansburg pub. lib.	1893	R	e
744	Truxton	Union sch. lib.	1894	I	i
745	Tully	Union sch. lib.	1895	I	i
746	Unadilla	Union sch. lib.	1850	I	i
747	Union	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
748	Union Springs	Oakwood sem. lib.	1858	I	i
749	"	Union sch. lib.	1872	I	i
750	Utica	Mrs Platt's sch. lib.	1875		

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no in library
					Given	Bought	
F. A. Johnson.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl		257	961 706
S. K. Marsh.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		2	520 707
W. F. Brington.....		Mem	St. G	F	7	220	227 708
R. W. Hughes.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl		117	1277 709
John S. Vedder.....		Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F		130	2180 710
Hattie F. Hubbell.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	1	208	2484 711
Lester Howard.....		Sch	Gen	Fl		15	2265 712
		Sch	St. G	F			5850 713
E. Human.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		60	1040 714
		Sch	St. Fees.	Fl. S.		7430	33500 715
T. R. Morgan.....	Law	Gov	St.	Fl		525	19,200 716
M. Louise Pattison.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl	58	187	2088 717
Mary Cronin.....		Sch	Gen	Fl	40	260	1650 718
Ezekiel W. Mundy.....		Pub.	Tax. St.	F	318	4058	28,000 719
Henry O. Sibley.....		Coll.	Gen	R	1234	409	39,508 720
F. W. Marlow.....	Med.	Coll.	Gen.	Fl	1000		22200 721
A. D. Roberts.....		Inst.	Gen.	Fl	5	3	475 722
M. L. Bacon.....		Inst.	St. G	F	39	240	2943 723
E. Carpenter.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		84	2453 724
Mrs W. C. Porter.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		110	450 725
E. J. Owen.....		Pub. sch.	Tax	F		1	625 726
N. F. Standerwick.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F			891 727
Mrs F. J. Diamond.....		Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F	11	229	1750 728
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl			300 729
N. J. Lowe.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F		60	375 730
		Inst.	Gen	Fl	12		734 731
Clara E. Staude.....		Mem	St. G	F	14	123	790 732
H. L. Taylor.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl			640 733
		Sch	St. G	Fl	37	39	1911 734
Joseph D. Lomax.....		Inst.	Gen.	Fl		3	1753 735
John H. Peck.....		Coll.	Gen.	Fl	132		6000 736
Sr. Agnes.....		Sch	G. Gen.	Fl	100	600	700 737
Sr. Mary.....		Sch	St. G	Fl	10	26	716 738
Maxcy & Barnes.....		Sch	Gen.	Fl	?	?	1075 739
Emily S. Wilcox.....		Sch	Gen.	Fl		108	2333 740
DeWitt Clinton.....		Inst.	End	F			230,000 741
Kate A. Farnham.....		Inst.	St. Gen.	F	42	118	1450 742
E. E. Scribner.....		Pub. D.	Tax. St.	F		8	832 743
F. J. Bierce.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	S	42	70	692 744
W. E. Stilwell.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl		116	300 745
Mrs O. E. Blanding.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	Fl		170	616 746
J. S. Lusk.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F	21	70	852 747
Elijah Cook.....		Sch	Gen.	Fl		75	2160 748
Rilla A. Yawger.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St.	F			600 749
		Sch	Gen.	Fl			6000 750

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
706	.....	8450	169	.....	40	.....	\$126 96	\$179 70
707	650	?	190	1	30	.....	.....	.....
708	1329	.....	313	84	.....	.....	.....	130
709	?	.....	200	30	30	.....	57 32	57 32
710	8514	.....	308	6	6	.....	200	200
711	412	.....	104	14	.....	.....	25	25
712	.....	.....	175	25	?	.....	.....	.....
713	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
714	1788	.....	80	3	.....	.....	29 34	25
715	\$1200	\$130	\$200	25	230	.....	.....	500
716	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
717	250	\$708	200	30	15	.....	50	185 76
718	.....	1650	195	5	15	.....	.....	.....
719	91,795	\$20,000	368	256	369	.....	10,500	734 39
720	925	?	312	54	78	.....	.....	.....
721	.....	.....	197	?	.....	.....	.....	.....
722	140	25	300	12	12	.....	.....	.....
723	6353	?	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
724	3500	.....	84	3	.....	.....	175	35 58
725	.....	.....	120	6	.....	.....	60	60
726	254	68	189	3	35	.....	.....	.....
727	950	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	11 33	10
728	2163	\$2300	260	10	.....	.....	300	200
729	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
730	2000	.....	40	1	.....	.....	25	25
731	.....	360	52	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
732	6021	6	305	24	24	.....	.....	50
733	?	?	200	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
734	\$900	\$2100	193	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
735	.....	.....	365	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
736	34	\$130	97 1/2	39	39	.....	.....	.....
737	350	500	185	4	5	.....	.....	.....
7 8	\$100	\$150	237	10	5	.....	.....	.....
739	?	?	185	25	25	.....	.....	.....
740	.....	.....	200	.....	40	.....	.....	.....
741	53,192	18,500	307	6	61	\$8298 81	.....	.....
742	2987	.....	310	30	64	.....	.....	50
743	2480	.....	130	3	35	.....	14 42	.....
744	?	?	165	6	.....	.....	25	25
745	763	.....	38	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
746	1875	.....	45	2 1/2	.....	.....	97 50	97 50
747	709	?	190	30	30	.....	55 85	49 69
748	300	.....	210	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
749	\$750	\$500	160	1	20	.....	.....	69
750	.....	.....	200	.....	?	.....	.....	.....

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENT FOR			Total payments
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	
		\$306 66	\$306 66			\$306 66
			8 80	\$10		18 80
	\$130	260	216		\$44	260
		114 64	114 64			114 64
		400	400			400
	4 65	54 65	50	15 90	1 14	67 04
	100	100	100			100
		54 34	54 34	10		64 34
\$100	600	? 1200	? 1100		? 100	? 1200
				1800		1800
	70 50	306 26	235 76	140		375 76
	300	300				
		11,234 39	7,035 71	4237 64	1393 02	12,666 37
	3808 26	3808 26	1137 65	2187 07	483 54	3808 26
	7	7	10			10
	363 69	563 69	313 70		163 05	476 75
		210 58	87 12	100		187 12
	22	120 22	106 68	40		146 68
		21 33				
		500	370 48		100	470 48
		50	30		5	35
	222 23	272 23	129 70	156	59 19	344 89
18		18	40 85			40 85
			10			10
			504			504
			33 92			33 92
	\$50	\$50	\$50			\$50
			246 29			246 29
		8298 81				6060 21
	61 93	111 93	111 94		3 45	115 39
		14 42	56			56
		50	50			50
			64 40			64 40
		195	195			195
7		112 54	56 89		2 15	59 04
		69				

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
751	Utica	Oncida hist. soc. lib.	1876	I	...
752	"	Utica cath. acad. lib.	1891	I	i
753	"	Utica free acad. lib. ....	.....	I	i
754	"	Utica pub. lib.	1893	R	e
755	"	Utica state hosp. med. lib.	1843	I	...
756	Valatie	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
757	Van Etten	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
758	"	Van Etten pub. lib.	1895	R	e
759	Vernon	Union sch. lib.	1839	I	i
760	"	Vernon pub. lib.	1894	R	e
761	Verona	Union sch. lib.	1896	I	i
762	Victor	Union sch. lib.	1891	I	i
763	Walden	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
764	Walton	Union sch. lib.	1853	I	i
765	Wappingers Falls	Grinnell lib. ass'n.	1867	G	...
766	"	School lib. dist. no. 2	?	?	?
767	Warrensburg	Union sch. lib.	1860	I	i
768	Warsaw	Union sch. circ. lib.	?	I	i
769	"	Union sch. reference lib.	1892	I	i
770	Warwick	Warwick inst. lib.	1847	I	i
771	Waterford	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
772	Waterloo	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
773	Waterport	Union sch. lib.	1887	I	i
774	Watertown	High sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
775	"	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1869	.....	.....
776	Waterville	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
777	"	Waterville pub. lib.	1874	R	e
778	Watkins	Watkins pub. lib.	1895	R	e
779	Waverly	High sch. lib.	?	I	i r
780	Webster	Union sch. lib.	1876	I	i
781	Weedsport	Union sch. lib.	1877	I	i
782	Wellsville	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	I	i
783	"	Wellsville pub. lib.	1894	R	e
784	West Albany	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.	1877	.....	.....
785	West Point	U. S. mil. acad. lib.	1802	.....	.....
786	West Troy	Watervliet arsenal post lib.	1840	.....	.....
787	West Winfield	West Winfield free lib. ....	.....	R	e
788	Westbury	Greenwood free lib.	1882	R	e
789	Westchester	Sacred Heart acad. lib.	1883	I	...
790	Westfield	Westfield acad. and nn. sch. lib.	1868	I	i
791	Westport	Union sch. lib.	1865	I	i
792	"	Westport lib. ass'n	1885	G	a
793	White Plains	White Plains acad. lib.	?	I	i
794	Whitehall	Union sch. lib.	?	I	i
795	Whitesboro	Union sch. lib.	1892	I	i

LIBRARIES (continued)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		Total no. in library
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		
					Given	Bought	
M. M. Bagg.....	Hist.	Mem.....	G.....	R.....	61.....	.....	6450 751
Ellen M. W. Kernan.....		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	15.....	1735 752
		Pub. sch.	Tax.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	1225 753
Caroline M. Underhill.....		Pub.....	Tax. St. F.....		430.....	2627.....	21,187 754
	Med.	Inst.....	St.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	6388 755
O. B. Sylvester.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		.....	.....	1169 756
		Pub. sch.	Tax.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	364 757
G. T. Miller.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St. F.....		.....	100.....	290 758
E. R. Adams.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	127.....	802 759
Frank Stuhlman.....		Mem.....	St. S.....	F.....	8.....	153.....	161 760
Helen S. Merry.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		137.....	38.....	427 761
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		.....	15.....	1027 762
D. C. Dominick.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		730.....	.....	1100 763
J. R. Fairgrieve.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	291.....	1850 764
E. A. Howarth.....		Mem. End	End. Fees	R. S.	32.....	108.....	5780 765
S. Mansfield.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	4.....	395 766
B. F. Record.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. R. Fl.		10.....	.....	? 1060 767
Ella Cameron.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		14.....	179.....	3350 768
Irving B. Smith.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		22.....	147.....	651 769
L. W. Hoffman.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		50.....	50.....	1450 770
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	.....	500 771
T. C. Wilber.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		1.....	109.....	1200 772
A. W. Behrend.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. R. Fl.		.....	28.....	305 773
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	.....	721 774
		Inst.....	Gen.....	R. S.	.....	.....	1130 775
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	.....	300 776
Mary A. Smith.....		Pub. D..	E. Tax St. F.....		.....	672.....	1830 777
F. Davis.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St. F.....		1.....	122.....	2438 778
P. M. Hull.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		10.....	303.....	2125 779
E. D. Webb.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	12.....	465 780
Ira D. Brown.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		.....	66.....	404 781
Lewis W. Craig.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		10.....	90.....	700 782
Louise A. Brown.....		Pub.....	St. G.....	F.....	176.....	480.....	2082 783
S. F. Fraser.....		Inst.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	16.....	38.....	1500 784
P. S. Michie.....		Gov.....	U. S.....	R. Fl.	739.....	652.....	39,011 785
G. W. Burr.....		Gov.....	U. S.....	Fl.....	.....	.....	900 786
A. J. Merrell.....		Pub. D..	St. G.....	F.....	9.....	82.....	1503 787
Mary G. Wood.....		Pub. D..	Tax. St. F.....		.....	25.....	241 788
Ja. F. Denvir.....		Sch.....	Gen.....	Fl.....	.....	150.....	1000 789
A. N. Taylor.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		.....	.....	2350 790
F. V. Lester.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		.....	11.....	493 791
Marie Bacon.....		Mem.....	St. G.....	F.....	45.....	30.....	1501 792
Emma L. Huestis.....		Sch.....	Tax. St. Fl.....		132.....	1198.....	2048 793
W. W. Howe.....		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. F.....		.....	.....	? 1600 794
		Pub. sch.	Tax. St. Fl.....		.....	.....	500 795

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
751	?	?	136	?				
752			140	1				
753								
754	118,167	?	309	67	67		\$8500	
755								
756	?		40	3				
757								
758	520	2200	2275	6			25	\$83 25
759	611	?	72	1			75	75
760	746	?	156	5	5			128
761	118		13	1			20	13 50
762		250	300	30			75	
763	\$1500		\$150	3	30		25	\$15
764	\$800		40	1			137 61	125
765	6280	408	310	42	42	\$154 73		
766		?					11 31	8 03
767	\$400	?	2200	5				
768	\$6025		90	7			179 10	150
769		?	190				76 51	25
770	3000	1000	195	1	5		25	25
771								
772	10	?	200	25	25		96 15	25
773	544	25	36	1			25	25
774								
775			312	42	72			
776								
777	\$3450		84	3		60	75	
778	2517		193	12	12		200	200
779	4957	\$100	250	6	6		200	200
780	?		80	2				19 70
781	?	?	40	1			36 51	36 50
782	1122		200	5			75	100
783	6217	\$100	208	12	12			
784	5212		365	98	98			
785	6457	?	313	60	60			
786	500	200	365	70	70			
787	5592		215	3	3			
788	322		160	30			5	13
789		500	2200	1	6			
790	\$500		40	3				
791	500	1000	195	15	15		10	
792	4307		236	12	12			25
793	3376		233	10			630 80	25
794	\$1200		40	14				
795								

NEW YORK

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Source of charter	Relation to University
796	Whitney's Point.....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
797	Willard.....	Willard state hosp. lib.	1892		
798	Williamsville.....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
799	Wilson.....	Union sch. lib.	1845	I	i
800	Windsor.....	Union sch. lib.	1837	I	i
801	Wolcott.....	Leav'nw'th in. & Wolcott un. sch. l.		I	i
802	Worcester.....	Union sch. lib.		I	i
803	Wyoming.....	Midalebury acad. & un. sch. lib.	1819	I	i
804	Yonkers.....	Woman's inst. lib.	1880	I	i
805	".....	Yonkers pub. lib.	1893	R	c
806	Yorkville.....	Whitestown dist. no. 3, lib.			
		Total.....			
	Beirut, Syria.....	Syrian prot. coll. lib.	1863	I	i
	Constantinople, Turkey	Robert coll. lib.	1863	I	i

LIBRARIES (*continued*)

Name of librarian or person in charge	Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Support	Terms of use	VOLUMES		
					NO. ADDED LAST YEAR		Total no. in library
					Given	Bought	
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl. S.	.....	.....	396 796
W: Mabon	Inst.	St.	Fl. ....	.....	200	190 0 797
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	Fl. ....	.....	.....	867 798
H. C. Hustleby	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F. ....	.....	1	701 799
W. S. Murray	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F. ....	.....	.....	650 800
.....	Pub. sch.	Tax.	F. ....	.....	.....	483 801
E. D. Niles.	Pub. sch.	Tax.	Fl. ....	.....	.....	480 802
Mary B. Harding	Pub. sch.	Tax. St..	F. ....	.....	70	1900 803
Grace Hanford	Inst.	St. G. Gen	F.	200	177	2663 804
Helen M. Blodgett	Pub. D..	Tax. St..	F.	9	621	11,033 805
.....	Pub. sch.	G. Fees..	Fl. ....	.....	48	384 806
.....	90,342	206,156	4,647,661
H. Porter	Coll.	End.	Fl.	139	253	7651
.....	Coll.	End.	F. ....	.....	50	6000

NEW YORK

	VOLUMES		Days open in year	HOURS OPEN EACH WEEK FOR		RECEIPTS		
	NO. ISSUED			Lending	Reading	Invested funds	Local taxation	State aid
	For home use	For use at lib.						
796	.....	.....	165	1	36	.....	.....	.....
797	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
798	.....	.....	35	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
799	‡ 3520	‡	40	2	.....	.....	\$6	.....
800	145	20	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
801	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
802	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
803	300	100	200	2	40	.....	25	\$25
804	7685	‡	305	66	66	.....	.....	200
805	47,211	‡	295	50	50	.....	2000	.....
806	.....	.....	52	1	.....	.....	9	.....
	5,008,402	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	5408	‡7900	216	22	22	\$828 77	.....	.....
	1500	250	200	5	10	.....	.....	.....

LIBRARIES (continued)

FROM		Total receipts	PAYMENTS FOR			Total payments	
Annual dues	Gifts and other sources		Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	796
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	797
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	798
-----	-----	\$6	\$6	-----	-----	\$6	799
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	800
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	801
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	802
-----	-----	50	50	-----	-----	50	803
-----	\$581 24	781 24	240 47	\$320	\$34 86	595 34	804
\$55	304 04	2359 04	702 25	-----	224 11	926 36	805
-----	30	39	39	-----	-----	39	806
-----	-----	840,037 77	-----	-----	-----	780,855 38	-----
-----	7	335 77	548 29	213 12	50	811 41	-----
-----	75	75	75	-----	-----	75	-----

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES

The figures in italics and those prefixed to totals

COUNTY	Population in 1892	LIBRARIES					
		FREE			OTHER		
		No.	Volumes		No.	Volumes	
New York.....	1,801,739	13	1	350,920	70	1	1,619,013
Kings.....	995,276	5	2	103,531	18	3	260,695
Queens.....	141,807	13	14	21,352	11	28	10,450
Suffolk.....	63,572	4	52	3,383	11	20	15,301
Richmond.....	53,452	3	41	7,116	1	52	1,080
Westchester.....	115,106	13	5	44,792	9	15	24,640
Rockland.....	33,726	4	40	7,120	2	50	1,725
Vicin. N. Y. city....	1,432,939	42	3	190,294	52	3	313,891
Orange.....	97,760	9	6	41,336	13	8	58,955
Putnam.....	11,230	3	51	3,520	2	38	4,742
Dutchess.....	78,342	6	11	27,861	13	9	53,897
Ulster.....	87,652	6	37	7,857	2	42	3,933
Sullivan.....	31,860	1	57	1,106	1	56	612
Delaware.....	45,488	7	27	9,781	4	46	3,361
Greene.....	31,141	5	49	4,218	2	51	1,375
Columbia.....	47,205	8	23	12,616	3	45	3,407
So. E. counties.....	431,678	45	6	108,325	40	8	130,282
Rensselaer.....	128,923	8	8	38,777	11	19	16,662
Albany.....	167,289	4	28	9,715	24	2	286,752
Schenectady.....	57,301	1	50	3,995	3	13	30,210
Schoharie.....	34,191	3	33	2,089	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery.....	46,081	6	34	8,507	6	34	6,908
Fulton.....	38,478	3	15	21,703	1	53	764
Saratoga.....	86,251	9	31	9,429	8	23	14,665
Washington.....	46,458	9	20	16,210	4	44	3,595
Md. E. counties....	604,978	43	5	110,335	57	2	359,556
Warren.....	28,618	3	33	8,525	3	35	6,521
Hamilton.....	5,216	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Essex.....	33,110	10	21	14,222	6	40	4,378
Clinton.....	46,601	2	56	1,618	4	37	5,567
Franklin.....	39,817	4	38	7,531	4	47	2,339
St. Lawrence.....	26,542	5	29	9,595	11	14	25,051
Jefferson.....	70,358	7	45	5,726	6	39	4,716
Lewis.....	36,248	2	43	4,709	1	57	567
North. counties....	280,510	33	9	51,926	35	9	49,139
Herkimer.....	47,491	8	16	20,916	4	33	6,927
Oneida.....	123,756	14	3	76,941	17	12	32,179
Madison.....	42,206	6	35	8,385	8	10	36,287
Onondaga.....	150,808	8	9	35,362	15	7	83,976
Oswego.....	70,970	6	26	10,045	7	17	21,878
Cayuga.....	62,816	8	7	40,702	8	18	17,028
Seneca.....	16,861	-----	-----	-----	5	30	8,189
N. cen. counties....	514,908	50	2	192,351	64	6	206,464

AND COMPARATIVE CIRCULATION BY COUNTIES

show the rank of each county or section.

TOTAL			CIRCULATION OF FREE LIBRARIES		
No.	Volumes	Volumes per 1000 population	Total	Per 1000 population	Per 100 volumes
7 83	1 1 1,969,933	1 5 1093	1 1 1,516,711	1 11 841	1 6 432
23	2 364,226	35 356	2 489,362	28 491	2 473
24	18 34,802	49 238	23 28,785	44 203	47 118
15	32 18,684	41 293	51 4,031	55 63	46 119
4	49 8,196	55 153	53 2,950	54 55	56 41
22	11 69,432	24 478	4 131,011	8 903	20 292
6	47 8,845	47 262	24 27,522	12 816	10 387
4 94	2 504,185	9 352	2 683,661	7 447	2 359
22	9 100,291	8 1,026	5 127,819	4 1,307	17 309
5	48 8,262	18 580	55 1,834	48 129	54 52
19	10 81,758	7 1,044	13 50,593	20 638	37 182
8	42 11,790	57 135	20 32,478	37 372	8 413
2	59 1,718	59 54	56 1,610	55 51	43 146
11	39 13,142	42 289	46 8,468	45 186	53 86
7	55 5,623	52 181	40 15,683	27 504	11 369
11	35 16,023	56 355	32 21,770	29 482	40 173
5 85	8 238,607	6 553	5 260,255	3 603	4 240
19	14 55,439	30 430	9 74,662	24 579	34 193
28	3 296,467	2 1,772	22 28,874	46 173	18 297
4	20 34,115	15 595	39 17,692	40 309	4 453
3	58 2,089	58 62	52 3,035	50 89	44 145
12	36 15,415	38 334	18 39,348	9 854	3 463
4	28 22,467	17 584	10 70,473	1 1,831	13 329
17	26 24,094	44 278	17 41,117	31 477	5 436
13	31 19,805	31 427	21 29,951	19 645	35 185
3 100	3 469,891	3 777	4 305,155	5 504	3 277
6	37 15,046	22 526	19 36,026	5 1,259	7 423
16	33 18,600	20 561	27 25,819	14 780	37 182
6	53 7,185	54 151	44 10,063	43 216	1 622
8	46 9,870	48 248	38 17,779	33 447	28 236
16	19 34,646	3 1,305	31 22,411	10 844	29 234
13	45 10,412	56 148	50 5,012	51 71	52 88
3	57 5,276	53 171	57 1,150	57 38	58 24
8 68	9 101,065	8 360	9 118,260	8 422	5 228
12	23 27,843	16 586	11 66,119	3 1,392	16 316
31	8 109,120	10 882	2 195,167	2 1,577	24 254
14	15 41,672	6 1,058	33 20,215	30 479	27 241
23	7 119,338	11 791	7 100,613	18 667	22 285
13	21 31,423	28 450	43 12,105	47 171	45 121
16	12 57,730	9 919	35 19,759	39 315	55 49
5	50 8,189	32 426	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1 114	4 398,815	4 772	3 113,978	2 804	8 215

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES

The figures in italics and those prefixed to totals

COUNTY	Population in 1892		LIBRARIES							
			FREE			OTHER				
			No.	Volumes		No.	Volumes			
Tompkins.....	44	33,612	6	13	27,186	3	5	187,937		
Cortland.....	55	28,271	2	54	2,200	5	36	5,868		
Chemango.....	40	37,602	6	44	5,982	4	31	7,047		
Otsego.....	26	50,361	6	30	7,968	10	22	14,951		
Broome.....	22	62,793	4	24	11,799	6	21	15,296		
Tioga.....	52	29,675	6	25	10,693	---	..	.....
Chemung.....	30	47,223	2	53	1,098	7	25	12,048		
S. cen. counties....	8	289,537	8	32	8	66,926	8	35	5	243,147
Schuyler.....	53	28,815	2	53	3,244	1	48	2,174		
Yates.....	57	20,801	2	47	4,755	2	49	2,006		
Steuben.....	11	82,468	9	11	27,876	8	24	12,199		
Allegany.....	36	43,131	a 10	30	9,531	a 4	27	10,922		
Livingston.....	41	37,010	3	40	5,108	4	32	7,012		
Ontario.....	27	48,718	9	17	20,587	6	11	36,274		
Wayne.....	23	48,259	5	42	6,823	5	41	4,031		
Monroe.....	4	200,056	3	4	62,816	12	6	86,577		
W. cen. counties....	6	509,258	4	43	5	140,743	6	42	7	161,195
Orleans.....	50	30,762	6	39	7,429	2	54	655		
Genesee.....	45	33,136	6	19	16,632	3	43	3,764		
Wyoming.....	48	31,218	9	18	17,051	1	55	651		
Cattaraugus.....	23	61,774	5	43	6,097	12	16	22,135		
Chautauqua.....	15	78,900	13	10	31,772	7	29	10,212		
Erie.....	3	317,328	6	32	9,176	30	4	202,943		
Niagara.....	19	61,378	5	22	13,322	6	26	11,315		
West. counties.....	3	647,796	1	50	7	101,479	3	61	4	251,675
Totals.....		6,513,313	a	351		1,313,299	a	456		3,334,362

a Alfred univ. lib. with 10,222 volumes of which 1000 are free for circulation. is entered under both free and other libraries.

AND COMPARATIVE CIRCULATION BY COUNTIES (concluded)

show the rank of each county or section.

TOTAL				Volumes per 1000 population	CIRCULATION OF FREE LIBRARIES						
					Total	Per 1000 population		Per 100 volumes			
No.	Volumes										
9	4	215,123	1	6,400	16	44,550	6	1,028	41	164	
7	52	8,068	43	285	48	6,181	42	229	19	295	
10	40	13,029	37	346	54	1,812	56	49	57	31	
16	27	22,919	27	455	25	26,245	26	521	13	329	
10	24	27,095	29	432	14	48,319	16	771	9	410	
6	44	10,693	34	361	30	23,324	13	786	30	218	
9	53	13,146	44	278	53	1,070	58	21	49	97	
9	67	6	310,073	2	1,071	8	151,864	4	524	6	227
3	56	5,418	51	188	47	6,973	41	242	31	215	
4	54	6,761	40	325	45	8,622	54	414	39	181	
17	17	40,075	23	486	12	51,634	21	626	35	185	
13	29	20,456	25	474	29	23,601	25	547	25	248	
7	41	12,120	39	327	41	14,631	35	395	21	286	
15	13	56,861	4	1,167	37	19,213	35	395	50	93	
10	43	10,854	50	225	49	6,159	49	128	51	90	
15	6	149,393	12	746	6	123,650	23	618	32	197	
6	84	7	301,938	5	593	6	254,483	6	509	9	181
8	51	8,084	46	263	42	14,565	32	473	33	196	
9	50	20,396	14	610	26	26,043	15	779	42	158	
10	34	17,702	19	567	56	19,615	22	625	48	115	
17	22	28,232	26	457	34	19,896	38	322	15	326	
20	16	41,984	21	532	8	77,154	7	978	26	243	
36	5	212,119	13	611	28	24,478	52	70	23	267	
11	25	24,637	33	383	15	47,505	17	738	12	357	
2	111	5	353,154	7	545	7	229,256	9	351	7	226
806		4,647,661		713		3,933,623		601		300	

Libraries of 10,000 volumes or more arranged in order of size

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Control	Use	No. vols.
1	New York...	N. Y. pub. lib. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations	End	R	367,808
2	"	Mercantile lib.	Mem.	S.	253,783
3	Albany	N. Y. state lib.	Gov.	R, Fl ..	223,547
4	New York	Columbia univ. lib.	Coll.	R, Fl ..	223,000
5	Ithaca	Cornell univ. lib.	Coll.	R, Fl ..	186,683
6	Brooklyn	Brooklyn lib.	Mem.	S.	124,299
7	New York	Gen. soc. mechanics and tradesmen lib.	Mem.	F.	106,440
8	"	New York society lib.	Mem.	R, S. ..	? 100,000
9	"	New York free circ. lib.	Mem, End ..	F.	90,446
10	Buffalo	Buffalo lib.	Mem.	R, S. ..	80,084
11	New York	Union theo. sem. lib.	Coll.	R, Fl ..	70,000
12	Brooklyn	Pratt inst. free lib.	Inst.	F.	60,023
13	"	Long Island hist. soc. lib.	Mem.	S.	57,042
14	New York	Ass'n of the bar of the city of New York lib.	Mem.	Sl.	50,154
15	"	New York law inst. lib.	Inst.	S.	45,038
16	"	Maimonides free lib.	Mem.	F.	44,893
17	"	Y. M. C. A. lib.	Inst.	R	? 43,666
18	Buffalo	Grosvenor pub. lib.	Pub.	R	? 40,000
19	Syracuse	Syracuse univ. lib.	Coll.	R	39,508
20	West Point	U. S. mil. acad. lib.	Gov.	R, Fl ..	39,011
21	New York	Aguilar free lib.	Mem.	F.	35,466
22	"	St. John's coll. lib.	Coll.	Fl	35,116
23	Clinton	Hamilton coll. lib.	Coll.	F.	34,762
24	Brooklyn	Union for Christian work f. lib.	Inst.	F.	34,615
25	New York	Cooper union lib.	Inst.	R	33,794
26	Rochester	Reynolds lib.	End.	F.	33,451
27	New York	New York univ. lib.	Coll.	R	32,958
28	Geneva	Hobart coll. lib.	Coll.	R, Sl ..	32,806
29	New York	Amer. museum of nat. hist. lib.	Inst.	R	31,064
30	Rochester	Univ. of Rochester lib.	Coll.	R, Fl ..	30,763
31	New York	Coll. of the city of New York lib.	Coll.	Fl	72,271
32	Troy	Y. M. A. lib.	Inst.	F.	? 30,000
33	Schenectady	Union coll. lib.	Coll.	Fl	29,217
34	Rochester	Central lib.	Pub. sch. ..	F.	29,000
35	"	Rochester theo. sem. lib.	Coll.	Fl	28,659
36	New York	Coll. of St Francis Xavier lib. ..	Coll.	Fl	28,000
37	Syracuse	Syracuse central lib.	Pub.	F.	28,000
38	New York	Gen. theo. sem. of P. E. church.	Coll.	R, Fl ..	26,367
39	"	New York hosp. lib.	Inst.	F.	? 26,000
40	Hamilton	Colgate univ. lib.	Coll.	Fl	24,757
41	New York	Y. W. C. A. lib.	Inst.	R, Fl ..	24,407
42	Poughk'psie	Vassar coll. lib.	Coll.	Fl	24,132
43	Auburn	Theological sem. lib.	Coll.	F.	23,912
44	Newburgh	Newburgh free lib.	Pub. sch. ..	F.	21,970
45	Utica	Utica pub. lib.	Pub. D.	F.	21,188
46	New York	Cathedral lib.	Par.	F.	20,032
47	Poughk'psie	Poughkeepsie lib.	Pub. sch. ..	F.	19,748
48	Buffalo	Camusius coll. lib.	Coll.	Fl	? 19,500
49	New York	Harlem lib.	Mem.	R, S. ..	19,367
50	Syracuse	Court of appeals lib.	Gov.	Fl	19,200
51	Brooklyn	Brooklyn law lib. 2d jnd. dist. ..	Mem. Gov. ..	Fl, S ..	18,950
52	Ithaca	Cornell lib. ass'n	End.	F.	18,697
53	Albany	Y. M. A. lib.	Inst.	R, S. ..	? 17,000
54	Rochester	Court of appeals lib.	Gov.	R	17,000

Libraries of 10,000 volumes or more, etc. (*concluded*)

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Control	Use	No. vols.
55	New York...	Amer. geog. soc. lib.....	Mem.	R. S.	15,804
56	"	Equitable life assurance soc. lib.	Inst.	Fl. ...	14,896
57	"	Amer. inst. lib.	Mem.	R. Fl	13,857
58	Gloversville .	Gloversville free lib.....	Mem. Pub.	F	13,670
59	Oswego	Oswego city lib.....	Pub.	R.	13,525
60	New York...	University club lib.....	Mem.	Fl.	12,866
61	Jamestown..	James Prendergast free lib....	End.	F	12,567
62	Auburn	Seymour lib.....	Mem. End	F	12,350
63	Ammandale...	St Stephen's coll. lib.....	Coll.	Fl	12,250
64	Sing Sing...	Mt Pleasant acad. lib.....	Sch.	Fl	12,000
65	Canton	Herring lib. St Lawrence univ.	Coll.	Fl	11,850
66	Batavia	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.	F	11,572
67	Yonkers	Yonkers pub. lib.....	Pub. D..	F	11,033
68	Binghamton.	Supreme court lib.....	Gov.	R	10,792
69	Rome	Jervis lib. ass'n.....	End.	F	10,577
70	Alfred.....	Alfred univ. lib.....	Coll.	R	10,222
71	Hornellsville	Hornell free lib.....	End.	F	? 10,000
72	New York...	Masonic lib	Inst.	Fl	10,000
		Total.....			3,365,424

**Comparative growth of libraries adding 1000 volumes or more
arranged by size of addition**

	NAME OF LIBRARY	VOLUMES	
		Added	Total
1	New York, Columbia college lib.....	20,580	223,000
2	" " N. Y. public library.....	15,594	367,808
3	Albany, N. Y. state library.....	14,570	223,547
4	Ithaca, Cornell university library.....	13,578	186,683
5	New York, N. Y. free circulating library.....	11,201	90,446
6	" " Aguilar free library.....	6,978	35,466
7	" " N. Y. university library.....	6,769	32,958
8	" " Mercantile library.....	6,348	253,783
9	" " Gen. soc. of mech. & tradesmen.....	5,137	106,440
10	Long Island City public library.....	? 5,000	? 5,000
11	Brooklyn, Pratt institute free library.....	4,788	60,023
12	Buffalo library.....	4,378	80,084
13	Syracuse central library.....	4,370	28,000
14	Brooklyn library.....	4,233	124,299
15	New York, N. Y. society library.....	3,956	100,000
16	Schenectady free public library.....	3,905	3,905
17	New York, Ass'n of bar of city of N. Y.....	3,826	50,151
18	Herkimer free library.....	3,619	4,619
19	Brooklyn, Union for Christian work free lending lib...	3,584	34,615
20	Rochester, Central library.....	3,557	29,000
21	Utica public library.....	3,057	21,187
22	Brooklyn, Long Island hist. soc. lib.....	3,042	57,042
23	Jamestown, James Prendergast lib. ass'n.....	2,523	12,567
24	Rochester, Reynolds library.....	2,514	33,451
25	New York, Cathedral library.....	2,438	20,032
26	Annandale, St Stephen's coll. lib.....	2,250	12,250
27	Cornwall-on Hudson, N. Y. mil. acad. lib.....	2,203	5,278
28	New York, Coll. of St Francis Xavier house lib.....	2,050	28,000
29	Round Lake institute library.....	2,025	2,025
30	Poughkeepsie, Vassar college library.....	1,984	24,132
31	New York, Amer. mus. of nat. hist. lib.....	1,833	31,064
32	" " N. Y. law institute lib.....	1,737	45,038
33	Syracuse university library.....	1,643	39,508
34	New York, Y. W. C. A. library.....	1,510	24,407
35	Newburgh free library.....	1,461	21,970
36	New York, Cooper union library.....	1,413	33,794
37	Geneva, Hobart college library.....	1,389	32,806
38	West Point, U. S. mil. acad. lib.....	1,386	39,011
39	New York, Maimonides free lib.....	1,361	44,893
40	White Plains academy library.....	1,330	2,048
41	Rome, Jervis library ass'n.....	1,283	10,577
42	Fort Hamilton free library.....	1,278	3,401
43	Port Jervis free library.....	1,258	7,286
44	Ogdenburg public library.....	1,241	6,246
45	Auburn theological seminary lib.....	1,238	23,912
46	Gloversville free library.....	1,205	13,670
47	New York, Y. M. C. A. library.....	1,166	43,666
48	Haverstraw, King's daughters pub. lib.....	1,150	1,150
49	Buffalo, Canisius college lib.....	1,100	19,500
50	Brooklyn law lib. 2d jud. dist.....	1,067	18,950
51	Rochester, Univ. of Rochester lib.....	1,063	30,763
52	Littlefalls union school library.....	1,000	4,000
53	Southampton, Rogers memorial lib.....	1,000	1,000
54	Syracuse university coll. of med. lib.....	1,000	2,200
Total.....		201,169	2,756,654

Libraries of 1000 volumes or more, free to the public for lending, arranged in order of size

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Control	VOLUMES		Circulation	Circulation per 100 vols.
				Added in 1 year	Total		
1	New York	Gen. soc. mecl. & tradesmen lib.	Mem.	5137	106,440	247,906	87
2	"	New York free circulating lib.	Mem. End.	11,201	90,446	686,504	8
3	Brooklyn	Pratt inst. free lib.	Inst.	4788	60,023	280,250	24
4	New York	Maimonides free lib.	Mem.	1361	44,893	94,828	92
5	"	Agular free lib.	Mem.	6978	35,466	296,809	6
6	Clinton	Hamilton college lib.	Coll.	895	34,762	3344	175
7	Brooklyn	Union for Christian work free lib.	Inst.	3384	34,615	177,892	15
8	Rochester	Reynolds lib.	End.	2514	33,451	19,021	157
9	Troy	Y. M. A. lib.	Inst.	3557	29,000	53,192	103
10	Rochester	Central lib.	Pub. sch.	4370	28,000	104,115	40
11	Syracuse	Syracuse central lib.	Pub.	.....	26,000	91,795	54
12	New York	New York hosp. lib.	Inst.	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Auburn	Theological seminary lib.	Coll.	1238	23,912	72,934	32
14	Newburgh	Newburgh free lib.	Pub. sch.	1461	21,970	118,167	12
15	Utica	Utica pub. lib.	Pub. D.	3057	21,187	69,130	48
16	New York	Cathedral lib.	Par.	2438	20,032	40,485	205
17	Poughkeepsie	Poughkeepsie lib.	Pub. sch.	785	19,748	34,038	100
18	Plattsburgh	Cornell lib. ass'n	End.	234	18,697	62,368	26
19	Gloversville	Gloversville free lib.	Mem. Pub.	1205	13,670	51,496	37
20	James-town	James Prendergast free lib.	End.	2523	12,567	16,001	124
21	Auburn	Seymour lib.	Mem. End.	380	11,350	21,563	90
22	Batavia	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	778	11,572	47,211	32
23	Yonkers	Yonkers pub. lib.	Pub. D.	630	11,033	40,162	41
24	Rome	Jervis lib. ass'n	End.	496	10,577	33,811	50
25	Hornellsville	Hornell free lib.	End.	1283	10,000	47,282	22
26	Binghams-ton	City sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	987	9957	30,870	59
27	New York	Washington Heights free lib.	Mem.	459	9844	8908	136
28	Bath	Davenport free lib.	Prt. Mem.	100	9200	.....	97

^a Rank of each library is given by figures in italics.

Libraries of 1000 volumes or more, free to the public, etc. (continued)

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Control	VOLUMES		Circulation	Circulation per 100 vols.
				Added in 1 year	Total		
29	Hion	Hion free pub. lib.	Pub.	210	7752	35,444	25
30	Glens Falls	Crandall free lib.	End.	299	7559	34,263	23
31	Johnstown	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	373	7442	7263	134
32	Port Jervis	Port Jervis free lib.	Pub. D.	1258	7286	21,391	62
33	Middletown	Middletown pub. sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	168	7039	25,468	44
34	Attica	Stevens mem. lib.	Pri.	18	6854	10,365	113
35	Canandaigua	Wood lib. ass'n	Mem. ....	.....	6500	22100	158
36	Owego	Owego free acad. lib.	Pub. sch.	235	6135	17,150	78
37	Pekskill	Field lib.	End.	188	6307	22,200	47
38	Flushing	Flushing lib. ass'n	Mem.	302	6250	12,237	66
39	Ogdensburg	Ogdensburg pub. lib.	Pub.	1241	6246	14,812	53
40	Oswego	Oswego city sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	25	6174	9906	110
41	New York	Webster free lib.	Inst.	840	6026	26,561	50
42	Dryden	Southworth lib.	End.	207	5912	15000	140
43	Stapleton	Arthur Winter mem. lib. Staten Island acad.	Sch. ....	.....	5850	.....	.....
44	Lockport	Lockport pub. lib.	Pub. D.	333	5663	15,728	76
45	Mt Vernon	Mt Vernon pub. lib.	Pub. D.	469	5594	3375	60
46	Malone	Village sch. dist. lib.	Pub. sch.	180	5115	15,125	65
47	Hudson	High sch. lib.	Pub. sch. ....	.....	5050	.....	.....
48	Long Island City	Long Island City pub. lib.	Pub.	25000	25000	.....	.....
49	Port Henry	Sherman free lib.	End.	4	4915	7959	109
50	Geneva	Geneva class. & un. sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	489	4613	8287	102
51	Herkimer	Herkimer free lib.	End.	4619	4619	10,065	57
52	Oneonta	Oneonta pub. lib.	Pub. D.	259	4493	19,300	32
53	Rhinebeck	Starv inst. lib.	Inst.	148	4308	7140	108
54	Fredonia	Darwin R. Barker lib. ass'n	Mem.	450	4343	5094	123
55	Salem	Bancroft pub. lib.	End.	274	4274	6335	113
56	Littlefalls	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	1000	4090	5100	125

57	Lowville	Lowville acad. lib.	Sch.	3959	750	19
58	Bay Ridge	Bay Ridge free lib.	Mem.	583	12,949	328
59	Sing Sing	Sing Sing pub. lib.	Pub. D.	3927	14,158	361
60	Nyack	Nyack lib.	Mem.	3914	21,333	43
61	Schenectady	Schenectady free pub. lib. ass'n	Mem.	3905	17,692	28
62	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls pub. lib.	Pub. D.	3888	18,510	27
63	Cohoes	City lib.	Pub. sch.	3817	16,256	37
64	Cambridge	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	3814	12,169	53
65	Cazenovia	Cazenovia pub. lib.	Mem.	3695	9026	32
66	Fort Hamilton	Fort Hamilton free lib.	Mem.	3401	8258	37
67	Warsaw	Union sch. circ. lib.	Pub. sch.	3350	2,6025	101
68	Jamestown	High sch. lib.	Pub. D.	3301	9725	68
69	New Rochelle	New Rochelle pub. lib.	Pub. sch.	3285	16,511	77
70	Canandaigua	Union sch. lib.	Mem.	3203	29,512	4
71	Amsterdam	Amsterdam lib. ass'n.	Mem.	3109	24,000	129
72	Eddytown	Starkey sem. lib.	Sch.	3100	10,129	56
73	Albany	Albany free lib.	Mem.	3091	2503	81
74	Palmira	Class. union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	2965	6353	90
75	Tarrytown	Tarrytown lyceum pub. lib.	Inst.	2943	12,141	35
76	Danville	Danville pub. lib.	Pub. D.	2930	8080	73
77	Albion	Albion pub. lib.	Pub. D.	2872	2800	1171
78	New York	St Agnes free lib.	Mem.	2785	12,000	131
79	Chatham	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	2743	616	29
80	College Point	Conrad Poppenhusen ass'n lib.	Inst.	2696	7753	69
81	Bronxville	Erwin lib. and inst.	Inst.	2663	7683	60
82	Yonkers	Women's inst. lib.	Par.	2577	5955	86
83	New York	Olivet lib.	Pub. sch.	2500	2500	171
84	Honolulu	Honolulu free acad. lib.	Pub. sch.	2521	8514	49
85	Jamaica	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	2484	1757	72
86	Stamford	Stamford sem. & un. sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	2453	7157	67
87	Layons	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	2453	3500	113
88	Orcutt	Un. sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	2453	2517	123
89	Tarrytown	Un. sch. lib. dist. no. 1 (Greenburg)	Pub. D.	2438	6731	74
90	Watkins	Watkins pub. lib.	Pub. D.	2412	2750	21
91	Addison	Addison pub. lib.	Pub. sch.	2350	27,125	2
92	Westfield	Westfield acad. & un. sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	2337	14,186	17
93	Saratoga Springs	Saratoga Springs pub. lib.	Pub. D.	2303		616

a Rank of each library is given by figures in italics.

Libraries of 1000 volumes or more free to the public, etc. (continued)

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Control	VOLUMES		Circulation	Circulation per 100 vols.
				Added in 1 year	Total		
95	Delhi	Delaware acad. lib.	Sch.	12	2298	847	158
96	No. Tonawanda	North Tonawanda pub. lib.	Pub. D.	415	2270	8547	42
97	New York	Broome st. free lib.	Par.	12	2258	.....	.....
98	East Aurora	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	303	2247	11,001	19
99	Cold Spring	Haldane union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	200	2200	1484	47
100	Irvington	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	2195	1090	68
101	Springville	Springville pub. lib.	Pub. D.	43	2180	8514	40
102	New York	De Witt mem. free lib.	Inst.	54	2159	8757	39
103	Belleville	Union acad. lib.	Sch.	.....	2150	450	107
104	Cattaraugus	Union sch. lib.	Sch.	215	2143	? 14,500	9
105	Waverly	High sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	313	2125	4957	84
106	Hoosick Falls	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	106	2118	2496	127
107	Pine Plains	Pine Plains pub. lib.	Pub.	76	2104	.....	.....
108	Wellsville	Wellsville pub. lib.	Pub.	636	2082	6217	63
109	Round Lake	Round Lake inst. lib.	Sch.	2025	2025	.....	299
110	Le Roy	Le Roy lib. ass'n	Mem.	40	2000	2000	131
111	Prattsburg	Franklin acad. & un. sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	89	1989	385	100
112	New York	Riverside tree lib.	Inst.	866	1930	15,738	20
113	Wyoing	Middlebury acad. & un. sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	70	1900	300	815
114	Lausenburg	Union sch. lib. dist. no. 1	Pub. sch.	7	1894	1122	174
115	Fort Edward	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	565	1865	5000	150
116	Franklin	Delaware lit. inst. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	1861	500	77
117	Silver Creek	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	381	1857	2900	163
118	Waterville	Waterville pub. lib.	Pub. D.	672	1830	? 3450	117
119	Saugerties	Saugerties pub. lib.	Pub. D.	475	1799	8174	98
120	Attica	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	1754	.....	27
121	Tonawanda	Tonawanda pub. lib.	Pub. D.	240	1750	2463	118
122	Randolph	Helen Culver lib. Chamberlain inst.	Sch.	.....	1740	? 600	161
123	Fayetteville	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	1692	705	455

124	Ellenville	Ellenville pub. lib.	Pub. D.	67	17,143	3	103
125	Penn Yan	Penn Yan pub. lib.	Pub. D.	276	4622	74	273
126	Belmont	Belmont lit. & hist. soc. free lib.	Mem.	259	4766	66	293
127	Mexico	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	?	400	164	25
128	Whitehall	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	?	1200	75
129	Angelica	Angelica lib. ass'n	Mem.	84	1584	166	167
130	Rockville Center	Rockville Center pub. lib.	Pub. D.	113	1581	408	108
131	Glen Cove	Glen Cove pub. lib.	Pub. D.	416	2226	53	112
132	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown lib. ass'n	Mem.	145	1566	197	195
133	Bronxville	Sch. lib. dist. no. 2	Pub. sch.	135	1560	78	166
134	Clinton	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	313	1557	?	513
135	Bath Beach	New Utrecht free lib.	Mem.	261	1549	10	646
136	Naples	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	113	1548	356	23
137	West Winfield	West Winfield free lib.	Pub. sch.	91	1503	582	372
138	Westport	Union sch. lib.	Pub. D.	75	1501	4307	287
139	Keseeville	Hazard lib.	Mem.	.....	?	1500	20
140	Poplar Ridge	Myron M. Buck free lib.	Pub. sch.	250	1500	1260	84
141	Shortsville	Sinclairville free lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	?	1500	423
142	Sinclairville	Y. W. A. lib.	End.	.....	1450	3630	30
143	Troy	Y. W. A. lib.	Inst.	160	2987	93	200
144	Rondout	Y. M. C. A. lib.	Pub. sch.	328	3131	33	217
145	Jamesstown	Y. M. C. A. lib.	Inst.	155	3046	91	211
146	Sandy Hill	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	171	1121	80	144
147	Albany	Catholic union lib.	Inst.	4	1404	434	98
148	Albany	Y. M. C. A. R. branch lib.	Inst.	9	1368	1870	131
149	Medina	High sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	210	1386	402	28
150	Edinbridge	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	157	1377	390	.....
151	Kingston	Kingston free acad. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	1365	4396	323
152	Salamanca	Union sch. lib.	Pub. D.	118	1353	57	323
153	Bath-on-Hudson	No. Greenwich dist. no. 6 pub. lib.	Pub. D.	117	6344	23	470
154	Hambling	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	82	?	1200	359
155	Fonda	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	157	1328	120	120
156	Greene	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	9	?	1600	54
157	Camplaharie	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	184	1194	437	92
158	Sidney	Sidney pub. lib.	Pub. D.	343	1300	332	382
159	Port-slam	Potsdam pub. lib. & reading room.	Pub.	1	4320	52	42
160	Highland Falls	Morgan circ. lib.	End.	32	543	455	287
161	London	London free acad. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	3675	71	.....

Rank of each library is given by figures in italics.

Libraries of 1000 volumes or more free to the public, etc. (concluded)

	Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Control	VOLUMES		Circulation	a Circulation per 100 vols.
				Added in 1 year	Total		
162	Camden	Camden lib. ass'n	Mem	234	1229	10,978	5
163	Albion	Town lib.	Pub.	339	1217	3170	79
164	Chateaugay	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	126	1216	1254	103
165	Elbridge	Munro coll. inst. lib.	Sch.	.....	1206	.....	.....
166	Carthage	High sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	1200	2900	58
167	Homer	Homer acad. lib.	Pub. sch.	5	1190	4000	51
168	Huntington	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	109	1169	.....	.....
169	Valatie	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	1165	.....	.....
170	Avon	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	236	1150	1500	123
171	Haverstraw	King's daughters pub. lib.	Mem	1140	1135	3583	60
172	Lake Placid	Lake Placid pub. lib.	Pub. D.	61	1133	3393	63
173	Alexander	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	.....	1130	410	160
174	Pocantico Hills	Pocantico Hills lycæum lib.	Mem	19	1130	1117	53
175	Salem	Washington acad. lib.	Sch.	.....	1122	.....	.....
176	Palatine Bridge	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	9	1122	1018	158
177	Palisades	Palisades lib. & reading room	Mem	152	1106	1456	130
178	Liberty	Liberty pub. lib.	Pub. D.	79	1103	1610	145
179	Sherman	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	103	1100	1869	169
180	Walden	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	130	1094	1500	117
181	Gilbertsville	Gilbertsville free lib.	Mem	.....	1077	3400	61
182	Crown Point	Crown Point chapel lib.	Pub. D.	48	1077	2145	95
183	Fort Plain	Fort Plain free lib.	Mem	45	1070	5689	14
184	Perry	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	50	1065	600	151
185	Maspeth	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	55	1041	.....	.....
186	Argyle	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	21	1040	2400	157
187	Stillwater	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	60	1027	1788	104
188	Mayville	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	90	1027	1590	112
189	Victor	Union sch. lib.	Pub. sch.	15	1027	.....	.....

190	Sherburne	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
191	Mt Morris	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	13	1022	690	447 68
192	Ition	Union dist. lib.....	Pub. D.....	47	1013	5032	13 498
193	Alfred	Alfred univ. lib.....	Coll.....	.....	1010	4857	20 485
194	Garrison	Garrison free reading room.....	Pri.....	.....	1000	.....	.....
195	Holland Patent	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	?	1000	2484	30 248
196	Marathon	Peck mem. lib.....	End.....	25	1000	1000	137 100
197	Morris	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	? 250	? 1000	.....	.....
198	Onondaga Valley	Onondaga free acad. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	1000	1000	1640	107 164
199	Southampton	Rogers memorial lib.....	End.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				114,851	1,222,138	3,775,787	309

^a Rank of each library is given by figures in italics.

Libraries of 1000 volumes or more free for reference only,
arranged in order of size

	Place	NAME	Control	VOLUMES	
				Added	Total
1	New York.....	N. Y. pub. lib. Astor Lenox and Tilden foundations...	End	15,594	367,808
2	Albany.....	New York state lib.....	Gov.....	14,570	223,547
3	New York.....	Columbia univ. lib.....	Coll.....	20,580	223,000
4	Ithaca.....	Cornell univ. lib.....	Coll.....	13,578	186,683
5	New York.....	New York soc. lib.....	Mem.....	3956	100,000
6	Buffalo.....	Buffalo lib.....	Mem.....	4378	80,084
7	New York.....	Union theo. sem. lib.....	Coll.....	.....	70,000
8	New York.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....	1166	43,666
9	Buffalo.....	Grosvenor pub. lib.....	Pub.....	882	? 40,000
10	Syracuse.....	Syracuse univ. lib.....	Coll.....	1613	39,508
11	West Point.....	U. S. military acad. lib.....	Gov.....	1386	39,011
12	New York.....	Cooper union sch.....	Inst.....	1413	33,794
13	New York.....	N. Y. university lib.....	Coll.....	6769	32,958
14	Geneva.....	Hobart coll. lib.....	Coll.....	1389	32,806
15	New York.....	Amer. museum of nat. hist. soc. lib.....	Inst.....	1833	31,064
16	Rochester.....	Univ. of Rochester lib.....	Coll.....	1063	30,763
17	New York.....	Gen. theo. sem. of the P. E. church lib.....	Coll.....	.....	26,367
18	New York.....	Y. W. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....	1510	24,407
19	New York.....	Harlem lib.....	Mem.....	924	19,367
20	Albany.....	Y. M. A. lib.....	Inst.....	450	? 17,000
21	Rochester.....	Court of appeals lib.....	Gov.....	506	17,000
22	New York.....	Amer. geog. soc. lib.....	Mem.....	502	15,804
23	New York.....	Amer. inst. lib.....	Mem.....	39	13,857
24	Oswego.....	Oswego city lib.....	Pub.....	175	13,525
25	Binghamton.....	Supreme court lib.....	Gov.....	175	10,792
26	Alfred.....	Alfred univ. lib.....	Coll.....	659	10,222
27	Buffalo.....	Buffalo hist. soc. lib.....	Mem.....	323	9144
28	New York.....	Bryson lib. Teachers coll.....	Coll.....	958	7569
29	Brooklyn.....	Med. soc. of Kings co. lib.....	Inst.....	502	7500
30	Corning.....	Corning lib. ass'n.....	Mem.....	? 50	7000
31	New York.....	Bd of foreign missions of the pres. church lib.....	Inst.....	734	7000
32	Buffalo.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....	421	6776
33	Buffalo.....	Buffalo eath. inst. lib.....	Inst.....	422	6718
34	Utica.....	Oneida hist. soc. lib.....	Mem.....	64	6450
35	Wap'ger's Falls.....	Grinnell lib. ass'n.....	Mem/End	140	5780
36	Buffalo.....	Un. of Buffalo med. dep't lib.....	Coll.....	510	5535
37	Oswego.....	State normal school lib.....	Sch.....	604	5510
38	Lima.....	Genesee Wesleyan sem. lib.....	Sch.....	790	5290
39	New York.....	Amer. soc. of civil eng. lib.....	Mem.....	214	5105
40	Glens Falls.....	Glens Falls acad. lib.....	Sch.....	164	5059
41	New York.....	Coll. of phar. of the city of New York lib.....	Coll.....	26	4649
42	Olean.....	Forman lib.....	Mem.....	46	4580
43	Albany.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....	620	4396
44	Saratoga Sp'gs.....	4th jnd. dist. law lib.....	Gov.....	? 200	? 3800
45	Moravia.....	Powers lib. ass'n.....	Mem.....	9	3627
46	Buffalo.....	Buffalo soc. of nat. sci. lib.....	Inst.....	127	3581
47	Fort Plain.....	Clinton liberal inst. lib.....	Sch.....	56	3564
48	Huntington.....	Huntington pub. lib.....	Mem.....	108	3537

Libraries of 1000 volumes or more free for reference, etc. (*continued*)

	Place	NAME	Control	VOLUMES	
				Added	Total
49	New York.....	Mechanical engineers lib....	Mem.....	185	3200
50	New York.....	Mott mem. med. and surg. lib.	Mem.....		3000
51	Rome.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....	? 136	3000
52	Seneca Falls...	Seneca Falls lib. ass'n.....	Mem.....	132	2813
53	New York.....	University settlem't free lib.	Inst.....	425	2649
54	Rochester.....	Rochester free acad. lib.....	Pub. sch.....		2340
55	Montour Falls.	Cook acad. lib.....	Sch.....	17	2174
56	New York.....	Five Points mission lib.....	Inst.....		2100
57	Deposit.....	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	344	1913
58	Carmel.....	Literary union lib.....	Mem.....	22	1742
59	Buffalo.....	N. Buft. cath. ass'n and lib..	Mem.....	67	1628
60	New York.....	Health dep't lib.....	Gov.....	50	1551
61	Albany.....	Y. W. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....	171	1512
62	Gouverneur...	Reading room ass'n.....	Mem.....	74	1392
63	Nyack.....	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....		1327
64	Chester.....	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....		1315
65	Hudson.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....	100	1300
66	Newark.....	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....		1150
67	Watertown....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	Inst.....		1130
68	Ballston Spa...	Saratoga co. law lib.....	Gov.....	50	1100
69	Warrensburg...	Union sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	10	? 1060
70	Gouverneur...	High sch. lib.....	Pub. sch.....	244	1043
		Total.....		104,255	1,905,642

College libraries

	Place	NAME	VOLUMES	
			Added	Total
1	New York	Columbia university library	20,580	223,000
2	Ithaca	Cornell university library	13,578	186,683
3	New York	Union theological seminary library	.....	70,000
4	Syracuse	Syracuse university library	1643	39,508
5	New York	College of St Francis Xavier library	2570	35,800
6	"	St John's college library	466	35,116
7	Clinton	Hamilton college library	895	34,762
8	New York	New York university library	6769	32,958
9	Geneva	Hobart college library	1389	32,806
10	Rochester	University of Rochester library	1063	30,763
11	New York	College of the city of New York library	929	30,271
12	Schenectady	Union college library	230	29,217
13	Rochester	Rochester theological seminary library	625	28,659
14	New York	Gen. theo. sem. of P. E. church library	.....	26,367
15	Hamilton	Colgate university library	938	24,757
16	Poughkeepsie	Vassar college library	1984	24,132
17	Auburn	Theological seminary library	1238	23,912
18	Buffalo	Canisius college library	1190	19,500
19	Brooklyn	Brooklyn college of pharmacy library	1067	18,950
20	Annandale	St Stephen's college library	2250	12,250
21	Canton	Herring library, St Lawrence university	.....	11,850
22	Alfred	Alfred university library	159	10,222
23	New York	Manhattan college library	330	8485
24	"	Bayson library, Teachers college	958	7569
25	Allegany	St Bonaventure's college library	16	7329
26	Niagara Univ.	Niagara university library	300	7300
27	Brooklyn	Polytechnic inst., Spicer mem. library	122	7222
28	"	St John's college library	.....	7200
29	Troy	Rensselaer polytechnic inst. library	132	6000
30	Aurora	Wells college library	.....	5614
31	Buffalo	University of Buffalo med. dep't library	510	5535
32	New York	Coll. of pharmacy of city of New York lib.	26	4649
33	Brooklyn	St Francis college library	40	4100
34	Carmel	Drew sem. and fem. coll. library	.....	† 3000
35	HartwickSem.	Hartwick seminary theo. dep't library	.....	3000
36	Syracuse	Syracuse univ. coll. of med. library	1000	† 2200
37	New York	Ecclectic medical college library	.....	2156
38	Buffalo	German Martin Luther theo. sem. library	6	† 1523
39	Albany	Albany law school library	44	1426
40	Niagara Univ.	Seminary of Our Lady of Angels library	40	1000
41	New York	Med. coll. and hosp. for women library	.....	908
42	"	Women's med. coll. of the N. Y. infirm. lib.	49	825
43	"	Barnard college library	.....	700
44	Rochester	Wagner mem. Lutheran college library	15	700
45	Buffalo	Niagara univ. med. dep't library	.....	665
46	New York	Post grad. med. sch. and hosp. library	25	† 600
47	"	College of vet. surgeons library	.....	500
48	"	American veterinary college library	.....	400
49	Buffalo	Buffalo college of pharmacy library	12	122
50	Albany	Albany college of pharmacy library	.....	92
Total			63,188	1,072,303

Law libraries arranged in order of size

	Place	NAME	Control	VOLUMES	
				Added	Total
1	Albany.....	N. Y. state law lib.....	Gov.....	1961	55,545
2	New York.....	Ass'n of bar of city of N. Y. lib.	Mem.....	3826	50,154
3	New York.....	N. Y. law inst. lib.....	Inst.....	1737	45,038
4	Ithaca.....	Cornell univ. law lib.....	Coll.....	688	24,270
5	Syracuse.....	Court of appeals lib.....	Gov.....	525	19,200
6	Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn law lib. 2d jud. dist.	{ Mem. } { Gov. }	1067	18,950
7	Rochester.....	Court of appeals lib.....	Gov.....	506	17,000
8	New York.....	Equitable life assnr. soc. lib.	Inst.....	536	14,896
9	Binghamton...	Supreme court lib.....	Gov.....	175	10,792
10	Newburgh.....	2d jud. dist. law lib.....	Gov.....	795	4879
11	Saratoga Sp'gs	4th jud. dist. law lib.....	Gov.....	? 200	? 3800
12	New York.....	N. Y. law sch. lib.....	Sch.....	114	1733
13	Albany.....	Albany law sch. lib.....	Sch.....	44	1426
14	Ballston Spa...	Saratoga co. law lib.....	Gov.....	50	1,00
		Total		12,218	268,783



INDEX

The superior figure tells the exact place on the page in ninths; e. g. 238⁴ means four ninths of the way down page 238. Dates are printed in italics.

- Abbreviations**, library reports, 1726-73.
- Academy of Mt St Vincent library, New York, statistics, 210⁸-13.
- Academy of Notre Dame library, Albany, statistics, 174³-77.
- Academy of Sacred Heart library, Syracuse, statistics, 238⁴-41.
- Adelphi academy library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182³-85.
- Admissions, libraries, 115⁸, 116⁷, 119³.
- Advice and assistance to libraries, 149⁹-50³.
- Aguilar free library, New York, statistics, 210⁹-13.
- Albany free library, circulation, 126⁵; statistics, 174³-77.
- Allegany union school library, improvements, 170²; statistics, 174⁸-77.
- American Bible society library, New York, statistics, 210⁹-13.
- American book company, gift to Union college, 171³.
- American chemical society library, New York, statistics, 210⁹-13.
- American geographical society library, New York, statistics, 214²-17.
- American institute library, New York, statistics, 214³-17.
- American library association, meeting, 155⁶-56⁴.
- American museum of natural history library, New York, statistics, 214³-17.
- American society of civil engineers library, New York, statistics, 214³-17.
- American veterinary college library, New York, statistics, 214³-17.
- Amsterdam library association, circulation, 126⁸; statistics, 174⁸-77.
- Apportionment, *see* Grants.
- Augustinian institute library, Carthage, statistics, 186⁶-89.
- Avery, S. P., gift to Columbia university, 170⁹.
- Bancroft** public library, Salem, statistics, 230⁸-33.
- Barnard college library, New York, statistics, 214⁴-17.
- Bay Shore union school library, improvements, 170²; statistics, 178⁶-81.
- Baylis family, gift to Long Island branch library, 170¹.
- Bedford circulating library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182³-85.
- Berkeley institute library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182⁴-85.
- Best books of 1895, list, 150¹-52⁸.
- Beta Theta Pi society library, Hamilton, statistics, 198⁸-201.
- Billings, J. S., gift to New York public library, 171².
- Bindings, allowance from public money for, 129⁸.

- Bloomington branch of New York free circulating library, 172²; statistics, 218¹-21.
- Bookcases, use of public money for, 130⁸.
- Books, allowance for binding, 129⁸; allowance as equivalents for money, 129¹; purchased with public money must be approved, 128⁹-291; reasons for disapproval, 129⁹-301; lists of approved issued by regents, 1301; classes not to be purchased with public money, 130⁵, 1317; list of best books of 1895, 1504-52⁸; lists of books given as basis of application for public money, 129⁵; lists showing expenditures required, 129⁸; repairs on, 129⁸; subject to return to regents, 129². *See also* Volumes.
- Brooklyn library, gift to, 170³; statistics, 1824-85.
- Brooklyn public library association, unregistered charter granted, 119⁵.
- Bryant circulating library, Roslyn, statistics, 2307-33.
- Bryson library, Teachers college, statistics, 2144-17.
- Buildings, libraries, 1687-703.
- Cambridge union school library, gift to, 170¹; statistics, 1863-89.
- Canisius college library, Buffalo, statistics, 1828-85.
- Capitol library, lost books, 134⁹; volumes bought for, 1357; number of volumes, 1362; circulation, 137⁹; report on, 145-46.
- Cary collegiate seminary library, Oakfield, statistics, 2226-25.
- Cascadilla school library, Ithaca, statistics, 2027-5.
- Case, W. E., gift to Seymour library, 1687.
- Cataloguing, 1715-724; use of public money for, 130⁸.
- Cathedral academy library, Albany, statistics, 1743-77.
- Cathedral library, New York, statistics, 2145-17.
- Catholic institute library, Buffalo, new catalogue, 1715; statistics, 1827-85.
- Catholic male orphan asylum library, Troy, statistics, 2386-41.
- Catholic union library, Albany, statistics, 1744-77.
- Chamberlain institute library, Randolph, improvements, 1702; statistics, 2303-33.
- Charters, granted to libraries, 1157; source, 1604. *See also* Unregistered charter.
- Chew, A. L., gift to Hobart college, 1706.
- Christian Biblical institute library, Stanfordville, statistics, 2383-41.
- Christian brothers academy library, Albany, statistics, 1744-77.
- Circulation, 119⁹, 1614, 1615-63⁸; of capitol library, 137⁹; certificates of, given to free libraries, 149⁵; of extension libraries, 137⁶; of free libraries, 1263-28⁸, 1314, 1612, 1643, 1656-67², 251-53, 257-63; of registered libraries, 1194; of traveling libraries, 137⁵, 139-45; total, 1614.
- Clinton liberal institute library, Fort Plain, statistics, 194-97.
- Colgate academy library, statistics, 1988-201.
- Colgate university library, statistics, 1988-201.
- College libraries, 1683; growth, 1613; tables, 266.
- College of pharmacy of the city of New York library, statistics, 2145-17.
- College of St Francis Xavier library, New York, statistics, 2145-17.
- College of the city of New York library, statistics, 2145-17.
- College of veterinary surgeons library, New York, statistics, 2145-17.
- Columbia university library, charter given, 1605; building, 1695; gifts to, 1709-711; catalogue of the Avery

- architectural library, 171⁶; statistics, 214⁶-17.
- Conrad Poppenhusen association library, College Point, statistics, 1904-93.
- Controversial books, restriction of purchase with public money, 130⁵, 131⁷.
- Convocation, library session, 156⁴.
- Cook academy library, Montour Falls, statistics, 210⁵-13.
- Cooper union library, New York, statistics, 214⁶-17.
- Cornell library association, Ithaca, statistics, 202⁷-5.
- Cornell university library, statistics, 202⁷-5; statistics of law library, 202⁷-5.
- County distribution of libraries, 161⁵-63⁸, 250-53.
- Crandall free library, Glens Falls, founded by private gifts, 118⁴; volumes, 118⁴; circulation, 118⁴; statistics, 198⁶-201.
- Darwin R. Barker library association**, Fredonia, statistics, 198³-201.
- Davenport free library, Bath, statistics, 178⁶-81.
- De Lancey school library, Geneva, statistics, 198⁴-201.
- Delaware academy library, Delhi, statistics, 190⁷-93.
- Delaware literary institute library, Franklin, statistics, 198³-201.
- De Witt memorial free library, New York, statistics, 214⁶-17.
- Dexter union school library, improvements, 170³; statistics, 190⁸-93.
- D'Youville academy library, Plattsburg, statistics, 226⁶-29.
- Diocesan lending library, Albany, statistics, 174⁴-77.
- Drew seminary and female college library, Carmel, statistics, 186⁶-89.
- Drum Hill union school library, Peekskill, statistics, 226⁴-29.
- Dudley observatory library, Albany, statistics, 171⁵-77.
- Earl, Robert, gift to Herkimer free library, 169², 170⁷.
- East Aurora union school library, improvements, 170³; statistics, 194-97³.
- Eclectic medical college library, New York, statistics, 214⁶-17.
- Egberts high school library, Cohoes, statistics, 190⁴-93.
- Elizabethtown union school library, improvements, 170³; statistics, 194⁴-97.
- Equitable life assurance society library, New York, statistics, 214⁷-17.
- Equivalents, from local sources, 129¹; must be in money, 129⁴.
- Erie railroad library, Buffalo, statistics, 182⁸-85.
- Erwin library and institute, Boonville, founded by private gifts, 118⁸; statistics, 178⁹-81.
- Expenditures of public library money, report required, 129⁸.
- Extension library, number of volumes, 135⁷, 136³; readers, 137⁶; circulation, 137⁶; statistics of use, 146¹-49³.
- Fees** for traveling libraries, restriction of payment with public money, 130⁷.
- Female academy of the Sacred Heart library, Kenwood, statistics, 206³-9.
- Female academy of the Sacred Heart library, Rochester, statistics, 230⁵-33.
- Female institute of the Visitation library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182⁴-85.
- Field library, Peekskill, statistics, 226¹-29.
- Five Points mission library, New York, recatalogued, 171⁷; statistics, 214⁷-17.
- Forman library, Olean, statistics, 222⁷-25.

Fort Hamilton free library, new quarters, 1691; statistics, 194⁹-97.

Founders of libraries, 1184.

Franklin academy and union school library, Prattsburg, statistics, 230³-33.

Franklin Hatch library association, Cortland, statistics, 190⁶-93.

Free libraries, arranged by counties, 250-53; arranged by size, 257-63; certificates of circulation granted to, 149⁵; circulation, 126³-28⁸, 1314, 161², 161³, 165⁶-67², 251-53, 257-63; grants to, 128⁸-33⁵; growth, 121³-28⁸, 160⁹-61²; number, 1314; comparative summary, 182⁷-90, 161³, 167¹;

reference, 167³-68²; grants to, 129³, 131⁸; growth, 161³; arranged by size, 261-65.

Friendship high school library, improvements, 170²; statistics, 198³-201.

Genesee Valley seminary and union school library, statistics, 178⁷-81.

Genesee Wesleyan seminary library, Lima, gifts to, 170⁸; statistics, 206⁵-9.

German Martin Luther theological seminary library, statistics, 182⁷-85.

German Y. M. A. library, Buffalo, statistics, 182⁸-85.

Gifts, to libraries, 161³, 169⁵, 170³-71⁵; allowance for, from public money, 1294.

Grants from public library money, 128⁸-33⁵; to libraries on special subjects, 131⁹.

Greenwood free library, Westbury, statistics, 242⁸-45.

Griffith institute and union school library, Springville, statistics, 238³-41.

Grimmell, Irving, gift to Grimmell library, 1714.

Grimmell library, Wappingers Falls, gift to, 1714; statistics, 242⁵-45.

Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, founded by private gifts, 118⁸; not circulating, 119⁷; statistics, 182⁸-85.

Guild Hall library, Philmont, statistics, 226⁵-29.

Haldane union school library, Cold Spring, statistics, 1904-93.

Hamilton college library, Clinton, statistics, 190²-93.

Hampton institute, Virginia, traveling library system, 131⁶.

Hampton library, Bridgehampton, statistics, 182³-85.

Harlem library, New York, statistics, 214⁷-17.

Harmon library, Ellicottville, statistics, 194⁵-97.

Havana free library, Montour Falls, statistics, 210⁵-13.

Haverling union school library, Bath, statistics, 178⁶-81.

Hazard library association, Poplar Ridge, founded by private gifts, 118⁸; statistics, 226⁷-29.

Head, Charles, gift to Westport library association, 171⁵.

Hebrew technical institute library, New York, statistics, 214⁸-17.

Herkimer free library, charter granted to, 115⁸; founded by private gifts, 115⁶, 169²; volumes, 118⁶; opening, 169²; gift of books to, 170⁷; statistics, 202²-5.

Herring library, St Lawrence university, Canton, statistics, 186⁵-89.

Hobart college library, Demarest building, 1691; gifts to, 170⁶; statistics, 198⁵-201.

Holland library of Alexandria Bay, statistics, 174⁷-77.

Holy Angels academy library, Buffalo, statistics, 182⁹-85.

Hornell free academy library, Hornellsville, statistics, 2024-5.

Hornell free library, Hornellsville, statistics, 2024-5.

Hornellsville railroad branch of Y. M. C. A. library, 169³; statistics, 202⁵-5.

Houghton seminary library, Clinton, statistics, 190³-93.

Howland circulating library, Matteawan, statistics, 206⁸-9.

Hudson River institute library, Claverack, statistics, 186⁹-89.

Hudson River state hospital library, Poughkeepsie, statistics, 230²-33.

Hurd, Zenas, gift to Genesee Wesleyan seminary library, 170⁸.

Institute of the sisters of St Joseph library, Buffalo, statistics, 182⁹-85.

Institutes in the University, 120-26¹.

Iowa, library legislation, 153³; traveling libraries system, 153⁴.

Ives seminary library, Antwerp, statistics, 174⁹-77.

James Prendergast free library, Jamestown, founded by private gifts, 118⁸; statistics, 202⁸-5.

Jervis library, Rome, founded by private gifts, 118⁹; circulation, 126⁷; improvements, 169⁸; historical collection, 172³; statistics, 230⁶-33.

Keene Hights library club, Beedes, statistics, 178⁷-81.

Keene Valley public library, building, 169³; statistics, 202²-5.

Kennedy, J. S., gift to New York public library, 171².

King's daughters' public library, Haverstraw, statistics, 202²-5.

Lady Jane Grey school library, Binghamton, statistics, 178⁸-81.

La Salle academy library, New York, statistics, 214⁸-17.

La Salle institute library, Troy, statistics, 238⁷-41.

Law libraries, 168⁵; table, 267.

Lawrence, Mrs Samuel, gift to Columbia university, 170⁹.

Leavenworth institute and Wolcott union school library, statistics, 246³-49.

Le Contenlx St Mary's institute library, Buffalo, statistics, 182⁹-85.

Legislation, libraries, 152⁸-53⁹.

Librarian's services, use of public money for, 130⁸.

Libraries, founders, 118⁴; founding and control, 117¹-192, 160³; date of founding, 157⁵; 160¹; geographic distribution, 161⁵-63⁸, 250⁹-53; growth, 160⁷-61⁵, 165³; comparative growth, 256; summary of reports, 172-249; on special subjects, grants to, 131⁹; comparative summary, 163⁸-64⁵; having 10,000 volumes or more, 164⁶-65³, 254-55; visited during the year, 113⁷-15⁶;

in the University, 119⁶; alphabetic list, 120-25; summary, 126¹. *See also* Capitol library; Circulation; College libraries; Extension libraries; Free libraries; Law libraries; Reference libraries; School libraries; Tables; Traveling libraries.

Library associations, meetings, 154¹-56⁹.

Library school, Pratt institute, course of study, 172⁴.

Library session of University convocation, 156⁴.

Literarische gesellschaft von Morristania library, New York, statistics, 214⁸-17.

Literary union library, Carmel, statistics, 186⁶-89.

Long, Rev. Walter, gift to Cambridge union school library, 170⁴.

Long Island branch library, gift to, 170¹; statistics, 182⁵-85.

Long Island City public library, charter granted, 115³; statistics, 206⁶-9.

Long Island historical society library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182⁴-85.

- Low, Seth, gift to Columbia university, 169⁵.
- Lynde, C. R., gift to Brooklyn library, 170³.
- McAuley** academy library, Keeseville, statistics, 202⁹-5.
- Maimonides free library, New York, statistics, 211⁸-17.
- Manhattan college library, statistics, 211⁹-17.
- Manhattan state hospital library, statistics, 211⁹-17.
- Maritime exchange library, New York, statistics, 211⁹-17.
- Marshall infirmary library, Troy, statistics, 238⁷-11.
- Masonic library, New York, statistics, 211⁹-17.
- May, Harry, gift as memorial of to Hobart college, 170⁵.
- Mechanical engineers library, New York, statistics, 211⁹-17.
- Medical society of Kings co. library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182⁵-85.
- Mercantile library, New York, statistics, 218³-21.
- Middlebury academy and union school library, Wyoming, statistics, 216³-49.
- Mrs L. Weil's school for young ladies library, New York, statistics, 218³-21.
- Mrs Platt's school library, Utica, statistics, 238⁹-41.
- Morgan circulating library, Highland Falls, statistics, 202⁹-5.
- Mott memorial medical and surgical library, New York, statistics, 218³-21.
- Mount Pleasant academy library, Sing Sing, statistics, 234⁷-37.
- Mount St Mary's academy library, Newburgh, statistics, 222³-25.
- Mount Vernon public library, new quarters, 169⁴; gift to, 170⁸; statistics, 210⁷-13.
- Mountainside free library, Joshua's Rock, statistics, 202⁹-5.
- Munro collegiate institute library, statistics, 1914-97.
- Mynderse academy library, Seneca Falls, statistics, 231⁵-37.
- Myron M. Buck free library, Shortsville, statistics, 231⁶-37.
- Nassau** free library, improvements, 169⁴; statistics, 210⁷-13.
- National board of fire underwriters library, New York, statistics, 218³-21.
- National educational association, library department, 156⁷.
- Nazareth academy library, Rochester, statistics, 230⁵-33.
- New Berlin union school library, catalogue, 171⁶; statistics, 210⁷-13.
- New Jersey, library legislation, 153⁶.
- New Utrecht free library, Bath Beach, circulation, 126⁸; statistics, 178⁶-81.
- New York bar association library, new quarters, 169⁶; statistics, 214³-17.
- New York cathedral library, branches, 172³.
- New York free circulating library, new branch, 172¹.
- New York genealogical and biographical society library, new building, 169⁵; statistics, 214⁷-17.
- New York law institute library, new room, 169⁷; statistics, 218⁵-21.
- New York library association, meeting, 154¹.
- New York library club, meetings, 151¹, 155¹.
- New York military academy library, Cornwall-on-Hudson, gift to, 170⁵; statistics, 190⁶-93.
- New York military academy library, Peekskill, statistics, 226³-29.
- New York public library, gifts to, 171¹; improvements, 171⁷; statistics, 218⁵-21.

- New York society library, charter granted, 160⁴; statistics, 218⁵-21.
- New York state library, borrowers permits recalled, 145⁹; statistics, 174⁵-77.
- New York state reformatory library, Elmira, statistics, 191⁶-97.
- New York Y. M. C. A. library, bulletins, 172²; statistics, 218⁶-21.
- Newspapers, restriction of purchase with public money, 130⁶.
- Niagara Falls library, circulation, 126⁸; statistics, 222⁹-25.
- Niagara university medical department library, statistics, 182⁹-5.
- Normal college library, New York, statistics, 218⁶-21.
- North Greenbush district no. 6 public library, statistics, 178⁶-81.
- Nunda union school library, arrangement, 171⁸; statistics, 222⁶-25.
- Oakwood** seminary library, Union Springs, statistics, 238⁹-41.
- Ohio, traveling library system, 134⁷; library legislation, 153².
- Olivet library, New York, statistics, 218⁶-21.
- Oneida historical society library, Utica, statistics, 242²-45.
- Oneonta public library, arrangement, 171⁹; statistics, 222⁸-25.
- Organizations, libraries, 115⁶, 160¹.
- Packer** collegiate institute library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182⁵-85.
- Parker union school library, Clarence, statistics, 186⁹-89.
- Partizan books, restriction of purchase with public money, 130⁵, 131⁷.
- Patterson library, Westfield, founded by private gifts, 118⁷; statistics, 242⁹-45.
- Peek memorial library, Marathon, founded by private gifts, 118⁸; statistics, 206⁸-9.
- Periodicals, restriction of purchase with public money, 130⁶.
- Philadelphia traveling library system, 134⁶.
- Pleasantville library, new building, 169⁶; statistics, 226⁷-29.
- Polytechnic institute, Spicer memorial library, statistics, 182⁵-85.
- Ponckhockie public library, Rondout, statistics, 230⁶-33.
- Port Jervis free library, circulation, 126⁵; statistics, 226⁸-29.
- Powers library association, Moravia, statistics, 210⁶-13.
- Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn, new building, 168⁸; library school, course of study, 172¹; statistics of library, 182⁵-85. *See also* Long Island branch.
- Presbyterian board of foreign missions library, statistics, 214⁴-17.
- Printing, use of public money for, 130⁸.
- Public documents, restriction of purchase with public money, 130⁵.
- Public libraries division, summary statement, 1897-99, 133⁵.
- Public libraries, *see also* Free libraries.
- Public library money, grants from, 128⁸-35²; duplication by institutions, 129¹; maximum grant, 129³; restriction of grants, 129⁷.
- Reference** libraries, 167³-68²; grants to, 129⁶, 131⁸; growth, 161²; arranged by size, 261-65.
- Registered libraries may receive public money, 129³.
- Registrations, libraries, 115⁸, 116⁸, 119¹.
- Religious books, restriction of purchase with public money, 130⁵, 131⁷.
- Rensselaer polytechnic institute library, statistics, 238⁷-41.
- Reports, required as condition of sharing in public money, 129⁷; of expenditures of public library money, 129⁸; summary, 157-249; special, 168⁷-72¹.
- Reynolds library, Rochester, statistics, 230⁶-33.

- Richards, Peter, gift to Hobart college, 1707.
- Richfield Springs union school library, recatalogued, 1719; statistics, 2304-33.
- Riverside free library, New York, statistics, 2186-21.
- Robert college library, Constantinople, statistics, 2465-49.
- Rockaway Beach union school library, Oceanus, statistics, 2226-25.
- Rogers memorial library, Southampton, founded by private gifts, 1189; building, 1698; endowment fund, 1714; statistics, 2349-37.
- Ryder, William, gift to Sing Sing public library, 1703.
- S. S. Seward** institute library, Florida, statistics, 1917-97.
- Sacred Heart academy library, Westchester, statistics, 2428-45.
- St Agnes female seminary library, Brooklyn, statistics, 1825-85.
- St Agnes free library, New York, catalogue, 1718; statistics, 2186-21.
- St Agnes school library, Albany, statistics, 1745-77.
- St Ann's academic school library, Hornellsville, statistics, 2025-5.
- St Barnabas free reading room, New York, statistics, 2187-21.
- St Bernard's academy library, Cohoes, statistics, 1904-93.
- St Bonaventure's college library, Allegany, statistics, 1717-77.
- St Elizabeth's academy library, Allegany, statistics, 1747-77.
- St Faith's school library, Saratoga Springs statistics, 2309-33.
- St Francis college library, Brooklyn, statistics, 1826-85.
- St Francis hospital library, New York, statistics, 2187-21.
- St Francis Xavier academic school library, Brooklyn, statistics, 1826-85.
- St Gabriel's school library, New York, statistics, 2187-21.
- St George's free circulating library, New York, statistics, 2187-21.
- St John's academic school library, Greenbush, statistics, 1987-201.
- St John's academy library, Albany, statistics, 1745-77.
- St John's catholic academy library, Syracuse, statistics, 2384-41.
- St John's college library, Brooklyn, statistics, 1826-85.
- St John's college library, New York, statistics, 2187-21.
- St John's military school library, Manlius, statistics, 2068-9.
- St Joseph's academy library, Albany, statistics, 1746-77.
- St Joseph's academy library, Binghamton, statistics, 1788-81.
- St Joseph's academy library, Brasher Falls, statistics, 1789-81.
- St Joseph's academy library, Flushing, statistics, 1918-97.
- St Joseph's academy library, Troy, statistics, 2387-41.
- St Joseph's academy and industrial female school library, Lockport, statistics, 2066-9.
- St Lawrence university, Herring library, statistics, 1865-89.
- St Margaret's school library, Buffalo, statistics, 1862-89.
- St Mary's academic school library, Dunkirk, statistics, 1942-97.
- St Mary's academy library, Dunkirk, statistics, 1909-93.
- St Mary's academy library, Ogdensburg, statistics, 2227-25.
- St Mary's academy and industrial female school library, Buffalo, statistics, 1863-89.
- St Mary's catholic institute library, Amsterdam, statistics, 1748-77.
- St Patrick's academy library, Catskill, statistics, 1867-89.
- St Paul's school library, Garden City, statistics, 1954-201.

- St Peter's academy library, Rome, statistics, 230⁵-33.
- St Peter's academy library, Troy, statistics, 23⁷-41.
- St Philomena's academy library, Brushton, statistics, 182⁷-85.
- St Stephen's college library, Amundale, statistics, 174⁹-77.
- St Thomas Aquinas academy library, Brooklyn, statistics, 182⁶-85.
- Saratoga county law library, Ballston Spa, statistics, 178⁵-81.
- Schenectady library, circulation, 126⁷; statistics, 234⁴-37.
- School district libraries, transfers, 115⁷; control, 117⁵.
- Sectarian books, restriction of purchase with public money, 130⁵, 131⁷.
- Seminary of our Lady of Angels library, statistics, 222⁴-25.
- Serials, allowance from public money for, 129⁸.
- Seymour library, Auburn, gift to, 168⁷; statistics, 178³-81.
- Seymour Smith academy library, Pine Plains, statistics, 226⁶-29.
- Sherman collegiate institute library, Moriah, statistics, 210⁶-13.
- Sherman free library, Port Henry, founded by private gifts, 118⁵; volumes, 118⁵; circulation, 118⁵; statistics, 226⁸-29.
- Sinclairville free library, established by private gifts, 118⁵; volumes, 118⁶; statistics, 231⁷-37.
- Sing Sing public library, gift to, 171³; statistics, 234⁸-37.
- Southampton union school library, improvements, 170³; statistics, 238²-41.
- Southworth library, Dryden, founded by private gifts, 118⁸; statistics, 190⁸-93.
- Starkey seminary library, Eddytown, statistics, 191⁴-97.
- Starr institute library, Rhinebeck, statistics, 230¹-33.
- State aid, to libraries, 128⁸-33⁵; number receiving, 160⁹.
- State hospitals, libraries furnished to, 153¹.
- State prison library, Auburn, statistics, 178¹-81.
- State school for the blind library, Batavia, statistics, 178⁵-81.
- Staten Island academy library, Stapleton, statistics, 238³-41.
- Statistics of New York libraries, 157-249. *See also* Tables.
- Stevens memorial library, Attica, statistics, 178³-81.
- Subsidies, 149¹; registration necessary, 119⁴.
- Supplies, use of public money for, 130⁸.
- Supreme court library, Binghamton, statistics, 178⁸-81.
- Swords, Mrs J. R., gift to Columbia university, 170³-71¹.
- Syracuse high school library, recatalogued, 171³; statistics, 238⁴-41.
- Syrian protestant college library, Beirut, Syria, statistics, 246⁴-49.
- Tables**, charters, admissions, and registrations, 116¹; chartered libraries, founding and control, 117⁶-18³; college libraries, 168³, 266; examination of tables, 160-68; use of extension books, 147-49; free libraries, 161³, 167¹, 257-63; circulation of free libraries, 161³, 166³-67³, 251-53; growth of free libraries, 127-28; geographic distribution of libraries, 162¹, 163¹, 250-53; grants of public library money, 132-33¹; comparative growth of libraries, 256; law libraries, 267; libraries having 10,000 volumes or more, 161⁶, 165², 254-55; libraries in the University, 120-26¹; reference libraries, 167³-68², 264-65; reports of New York libra-

- ries, 172-249; comparative summary of free and other libraries, 1892-96, 1643; summaries of library statistics, 1575-59; summary of public libraries division, 1891-96, 1335; transfers, 1171; traveling libraries, 135-45.
- Teachers college, Bryson library, statistics, 214-17.
- Technical libraries, grants to, 1318.
- Temple Grove seminary library, Saratoga Springs, statistics, 2312-37.
- Ten Broeck free academy library, Franklinville, statistics, 1982-201.
- Tivoli public library, Madalin, statistics, 2067-9.
- Transfers, of school district libraries, 1157; libraries, 1171.
- Traveling libraries, additions, 135; circulation, 1375, 139-45; distribution, 1351, 1362; exhibits, 1314; restriction of payment of fees with public money, 1307; at Hampton institute, 1346; in Iowa, 1531; kind and number sent, 1372; lost books, 1319; in Ohio, 1547; in Philadelphia, 1346; readers, 1375; report, 134-49; sales, 1357; subject libraries, 1356, 1365, 1433, 1451; use, 1367-45; number of volumes, 1318-361. *See also* Extension library.
- Troy Y. M. A. library, building, 1699-701; statistics, 2388-41.
- Troy Y. W. A. library, recatalogued, 1721; statistics, 2388-41.
- Trustees of libraries, 1175, 1189-192.
- Ulster** academy library, Rondout, statistics, 2306-33.
- Union classical institute library, Schenectady, statistics, 2343-37.
- Union college library, gifts to, 1713; statistics, 2343-37.
- Union for Christian work free library, Brooklyn, statistics, 1-26-85.
- Union theological seminary library, New York, statistics, 2187-21.
- United States deposit fund, 1289.
- United States military academy library, West Point, statistics, 2428-45.
- University club library, New York, statistics, 2188-21.
- University convocation, library session, 1564.
- University of Buffalo medical department library, statistics, 1863-89.
- University of Rochester library, statistics, 2305-33.
- University settlement free library, New York, statistics, 2188-21.
- Unregistered charter granted, 1195.
- Ursuline convent library, New York, statistics, 2188-21.
- Utah, library legislation, 1536.
- Utica public library, circulation, 1265; statistics, 2423-45.
- Van Norman** institute library, New York, statistics, 2188-21.
- Vassar college library, statistics, 2303-33.
- Vernon public library, charter granted, 1158; statistics, 2423-45.
- Verona union school library, improvements, 1703; statistics, 2424-45.
- Volumes, in traveling libraries, 1348-361; in libraries of state, 1614.
- Wadhams** reading circle, Malone, statistics, 2063-9.
- Wagner memorial Lutheran college library, Rochester, statistics, 2305-33.
- Walden union school library, improvements, 1703; statistics, 2424-45.
- Wallkill free academy library, Middletown, statistics, 2104-13.
- Washington academy library, Salem, statistics, 2303-33.
- Washington highs free library, New York, statistics, 2188-21.
- Waterford library, circulation, 1265; statistics, 2426-45.
- Waterville public library, circulation, 1269; statistics, 2427-45.

- Watervliet arsenal post library, West Troy, statistics, 242⁸-45.
- Webster free library, New York, statistics, 218⁸-21.
- Wells college library, Aurora, statistics, 178⁴-81.
- Wellsville public library, gift to, 171⁴; statistics, 242⁷-45.
- Westfield, charter granted to library, 115⁸.
- Westport library association, gift to, 171⁵; statistics, 242⁹-45.
- Whitestown district no. 3 library, Yorkville, statistics, 246⁴-49.
- Woman's institute library, Yonkers, statistics, 246⁴-49.
- Woman's library, New York, statistics, 218⁸-21.
- Women's educational and industrial union library, Buffalo, statistics, 186³-89.
- Women's medical college of New York infirmary library, statistics, 218--21.
- Wood library association, Canandaigua, statistics, 186⁴-89.
- Wright, Col., gift to New York military academy library, 170⁵.
- Yates union school library, Chittenango, statistics, 186⁹-89.
- Yonkers public library, circulation, 126⁶; statistics, 246³-49.



University of the State of New York

Object. The object of the University as defined by law is to encourage and promote education in advance of the common elementary branches. Its field includes not only the work of academies, colleges, universities, professional and technical schools, but also educational work connected with libraries, museums, university extension courses and similar agencies.

The University is a supervisory and administrative, not a teaching institution. It is a state department and at the same time a federation of more than 800 institutions of higher and secondary education.

Government. The University is governed and all its corporate powers exercised by 19 elective regents and by the governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state and superintendent of public instruction who are *ex officio* regents. Regents are elected in the same manner as United States senators; they are unsalaried and are the only public officers in New York chosen for life.

The elective officers are a chancellor and a vice-chancellor, who serve without salary, and a secretary. The secretary is the executive and financial officer, is under official bonds for \$10,000, is responsible for the safe keeping and proper use of the University seal and of the books, records and other property in charge of the regents, and for the proper administration and discipline of its various offices and departments.

Powers and duties. Besides many other important powers and duties, the regents have power to incorporate, and to alter or revoke the charters of universities, colleges, academies, libraries, museums, or other educational institutions; to distribute to them funds granted by the state for their use; to inspect their workings and require annual reports under oath of their presiding officers; to establish examinations as to attainments in learning and confer on successful candidates suitable certificates, diplomas and degrees, and to confer honorary degrees.

They apportion annually an academic fund of about \$250,000, part for buying books and apparatus for academies and high schools raising an equal amount for the same purpose. \$100 to each nonsectarian secondary school in good standing and the remainder on the basis of attendance and the results of instruction as shown by satisfactory completion of prescribed courses for which the regents examinations afford the official test. The regents also expend annually \$25,000 for the benefit of free public libraries.

Regents meetings. The annual meeting is held the third Thursday in December, and other meetings are held as often as business requires. An executive committee of nine regents is elected at the annual meeting to act for the board in the intervals between its meetings, except that it can not grant, alter, suspend or revoke charters or grant honorary degrees.

Convocation. The University convocation of the regents and the officers of institutions in the University, for consideration of subjects of mutual interest, has been held annually since 1863 in the senate chamber in Albany. It meets Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday after the fourth Friday in June.

Though primarily a New York meeting, nearly all questions discussed are of equal interest outside the state. Its reputation as the most important higher educational meeting of the country has in the past few years drawn to it many eminent educators not residents of New York, who are most cordially welcomed and share fully in all discussions. It elects each year a council of five to represent it in intervals between meetings. Its proceedings, issued annually, are of great value in all educational libraries.

University of the State of New York

Departments

1 Administrative (Regents office)—including incorporation, supervision, inspection, reports, legislation, finances and all other work not assigned to another department.

Duplicate division. This is a state clearing house, to which any institution in the University may send books or apparatus which it no longer requires, and select from it in return an equal value suited to its locality and needs.

2 Examination—including preacademic, law, medical, dental and veterinary student, academic, higher, law, medical, dental, veterinary, library, extension and any other examinations conducted by the regents, and also credentials or degrees conferred on examination.

The examinations are conducted as the best lever for securing better work from teachers and more systematic and continuous study from students, and as the best means of detecting and eliminating inefficient teachers or methods. They cover 140 subjects and required last year 1,045,950 question papers (exclusive of bound volumes), and are held the week ending the last Friday in January and March and the third Friday in June, in the 586 academies and high schools in the University and also at various central points where there are 10 or more candidates.

3 Extension—including summer, vacation, evening and correspondence schools and other forms of extension teaching, lecture courses, study clubs, reading circles and other agencies for the promotion and wider extension of opportunities and facilities for education, specially for those unable to attend the usual teaching institutions.

Public libraries division. To promote the general library interests of the state, which through it apportions and expends \$25,000 a year for the benefit of free public libraries. Under its charge are the traveling libraries for lending to local libraries or to communities not yet having permanent libraries.

The most important factor of the extension movement is provision of the best reading for all citizens by means of traveling, home and capitol libraries and annotated lists through the public libraries division.

4 State library—including general, law, medical, and education libraries, library school, bibliographic publications, lending books to students and similar library interests.

Library school. The law authorizes the state library to give instruction and assistance in organizing and administering libraries. Students receive from the state library staff, in return for services rendered to the library during their two years' course, careful training in library economy, bibliography, cataloguing, classification and other duties of professional librarianship.

5 State museum—including all scientific specimens and collections, works of art, objects of historic interest and similar property appropriate to a general museum, if owned by the state and not placed in other custody by a specific law; also the research department carried on by the state geologist and paleontologist, botanist and entomologist, and all similar scientific interests of the University.